

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Because you have one chance to make a first impression

GET
THE LATEST
IN BAG
STYLING
WITH A
MIDTOWN



2021

VOLUME 17D

FIRSTIMPRESSIONSPACKAGING.COM

GENERAL INFORMATION | Table of Contents



SHOPPING BAGS

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| <i>New!</i> Midtown Turn Top Totes | 1 |
| Natural Kraft | 2 |
| White Kraft | 3 |
| Tints on Kraft | 4 |
| Metallic Tints on Kraft | 5 |
| <i>New!</i> Matte Tints on White | 6 |
| Duet | 7 |
| Varnish Stripe | 8 |
| Tan Newsprint Collection | 9 |
| Handlelock & Handle Tote | 10 |
| Die Cut Paper | 11 |
| European Shopping Bags | 13-19 |
| Uptown European Shopping Bags | 13 |
| Soho European Shopping Bags | 13 |
| Merchandise & S.O.S Bags | 20-22 |



ECO-FRIENDLY BAGS

| | |
|--|----------|
| Custom Eco Bags | 23 |
| Jute | 24-27,30 |
| Resort Canvas/Jute | 31 |
| Jute Zipper Pouch | 25 |
| <i>New!</i> Juco | 27 |
| <i>New!</i> Canvas | 28-31 |
| <i>New!</i> Canvas Market Totes | 28 |
| <i>New!</i> Canvas Zipper Pouches | 28 |
| <i>New!</i> Canvas/Jute Drawstring Pouches | 30 |
| Canvas Bottle Carriers | 32 |
| Light Weight Canvas Bags | 31 |
| Heavy Weight Canvas Shopper | 32 |
| Canvas Garment | 33 |
| Non-Woven Collapsible Tote | 33 |
| Non-Woven Garment | 34 |
| Non-Woven Shopping Bags | 35-37 |
| <i>New!</i> Polyester Bags | 37 |
| Wine Bottle Bags | 83-84 |



PLASTIC BAGS

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Frosted High Density | 38-40 |
| Zip Lock Handle | 41 |
| Cotton Drawstring Plastic Bag | 41 |
| Patch Handle | 42 |
| Mill Run Plastic Bags | 42 |
| High Density | 44 |
| Super Gloss & Garment Bags | 45 |



TISSUES, RIBBONS & BOWS

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| <i>New!</i> Tissue | 88-93 |
| Bows, Ribbons & Yarn | 94-100 |

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--|---------|
| Shred | 101 |
| Gift Basket Accessories | 102 |
| Retail Supplies | 103 |
| <i>New!</i> Labels & Shipping Supplies | 104,105 |



GIFT & APPAREL BOXES

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Two Piece Lock Corner | 49-52 |
| Designer Two Piece Lock Corner | 51 |
| One Piece Style | 53-54,56 |
| Floral | 55 |
| Gift Box Assortments | 55-60 |
| Premier Line Gift | 57-62 |
| Rigid Set Up Gift | 57 |
| Designer Premier Line Gift | 58-62 |
| Pop Up Apparel | 63-65 |
| Folding Set Up Apparel | 66-67 |
| Flip Top Apparel | 67 |
| Rigid Set Up Apparel | 68 |
| Rigid Set Up Tie Box | 68 |



SPECIALTY BOXES

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Luxe Ribbon Jewelry | 70 |
| Cotton Filled Jewelry | 72-76 |
| Tulip Style Certificate Folders | 76 |
| Gift Certificates & Gift Card Boxes | 77 |
| Platform Gift Card Boxes | 78 |
| Gable Boxes | 79 |
| Pillow Pouches | 80 |
| Tulip Boxes | 81 |
| Wine Bottle Bags & Boxes | 81-84 |
| Candy Bags & Boxes | 85-87 |

GENERAL INFORMATION

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Printing Capabilities | 115-118 |
| Artwork Guidelines | 118 |
| Terms & Conditions | 118 |



FOOD SERVICE

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Food Service Tissue | 107 |
| Pastry Boxes | 106-107 |
| Cupcake Boxes | 108 |
| Cups & Bowls | 110-111 |
| Beverage Accessories | 111 |
| Carry Out Bags & Boxes | 112-114 |



Look for our green recycled logo throughout the catalog to help identify products that are reusable, recyclable, biodegradable or made with recycled materials.

Midtown Paper Shopping Bags

Refresh your look with our eco-friendly and trendy Midtown shopping bags made with upscaled styling. Bags are made with matte finish recycled paper with color tinted interiors and feature j-style paper handles with a turn top construction and cardboard bottom inserts for added durability. Choose from a large selection of colors in basics, neutrals and trendier shades too. Accent bags with a coordinating box color and tissue and add your branding to create a stylish packaging look.



Midtown Turn Top Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| PS646TT | 6 x 4 x 6 | 250 |
| PS10510TT | 10 x 5 x 10 | 250 |
| PS16613TT | 16 x 6 x 13 | 100 |
| PS16719TT | 16 x 7 x 19 | 100 |



Colors available: Aloe Green, Aqua Marine, *Black Onyx, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, *New!* Lavender, *New!* Nautical Blue, Pearl Cream, Pure White, *New!* Sand, Tarnished Gray

Note: Black Onyx bags have matching black handles

Coordinating standard box colors available made to order - call for details.



Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Midtown Paper Shoppers are made from 40% recycled materials and are recyclable.

Natural Kraft Recycled Shopping Bags

Our natural kraft shoppers are an affordable packaging option and eco-friendly with 100% recycled content. Choose from a large assortment of sizes available including our wide gusseted sizes which are great for carry-out and delivery and many more sizes perfect for gift, retail and gourmet. Our new premium wine bottle shopping bags are made with a heavy 120# basis weight recycled paper. Add your branding with affordable ink printing, upscaled foil stamp or embossing or colorful four color process print.



Recycled Natural Kraft Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| PSOPAL NKFT | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/4} | 250 |
| PSROSE NKFT | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSTULIP NKFT | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSWINE NKFT | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSDOUBLE NKFT | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSLUCY NKFT | 8 x 5 x 8 | 250 |
| PSROD NKFT | 8 x 4 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSNEW NKFT | 8 ^{1/4} x 6 x 14 | 250 |
| PSKARY NKFT | 9 x 5 ^{3/4} x 13 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSLILY NKFT | 10 x 5 x 10 | 250 |
| PSLIND NKFT | 10 x 5 x 13 | 250 |
| PSBISTRO NKFT | 10 x 6 ^{3/4} x 12 | 250 |
| PSCAFE NKFT | 10 x 10 x 10 | 200 |
| PSEMERALD NKFT | 12 x 5 x 10 | 250 |
| PSREGAL NKFT | 12 x 9 x 15 ^{3/4} | 200 |

Recycled Natural Kraft Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|---|-----------|
| PSBOUTIQUE NKFT | 13 x 6 x 12 | 250 |
| PSASP NKFT | 13 x 7 x 15 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSJRMART NKFT | 13 x 7 x 13 | 250 |
| PSSEN NKFT | 13 x 7 x 17 | 250 |
| PSMAD NKFT | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSPRINCE NKFT | 14 x 8 x 14 | 200 |
| PSROY NKFT | 14 x 10 x 15 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| PSKING NKFT | 14 x 9 x 15 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| PSGEO NKFT | 16 x 6 x 16 | 250 |
| PSGAL NKFT | 16 x 6 x 19 | 200 |
| PSSAM NKFT | 16 x 11 x 18 ^{1/4} | 200 |
| PSJUM NKFT | 18 x 7 x 19 | 200 |
| PSMAG NKFT* | 24 x 7 ^{1/4} x 18 ^{3/4} | 125 |
| PSHS NKFT** | 12 x 7 x 17 | 300 |

*PSMAG NKFT size - made with virgin kraft paper.

**Grocery style bag with folded paper handles.

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver

Premium 120# Recycled Natural Kraft Paper Wine Bottle Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------------|--|-----------|
| PSSINGLEWINE DBLKRAFT | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PS2BOTTLEWINE DBLKRAFT | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Recycled natural kraft paper shoppers are made from 100% post consumer recycled materials and are recyclable.



White Kraft Shopping Bags

Our white kraft paper shopper style is a great alternative to natural kraft. Choose from white kraft and select sizes available in recycled white kraft paper - made from 40% post-consumer materials. Choose from an assortment of sizes perfect for retail, gift, gourmet and takeout sizes too. Our new premium wine bottle shopping bags are made with a heavy 120# basis weight recycled paper. Imprint your logo or design motif for a lasting impression.



White Kraft Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| PSROSE WHKR | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSTULIP WHKR | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSWINE WHKR | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSDOUBLE WHKR | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSLUCY WHKR | 8 x 5 x 8 | 250 |
| PSROD WHKR | 8 x 4 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSNEW WHKR | 8 ^{1/4} x 6 x 14 | 250 |
| PSKARY WHKR | 9 x 5 ^{3/4} x 13 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSLILY WHKR | 10 x 5 x 10 | 250 |
| PSLIND WHKR | 10 x 5 x 13 | 250 |
| PSBISTRO WHKR | 10 x 6 ^{3/4} x 12 | 250 |
| PSCAFE WHKR | 10 x 10 x 10 | 200 |
| PSEMERALD WHKR | 12 x 5 x 10 | 250 |
| PSREGAL WHKR | 12 x 9 x 15 ^{3/4} | 200 |

Recycled White Kraft Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| PSROSE RECWHKR | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSROD RECWHKR | 8 x 4 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSLIND RECWHKR | 10 x 5 x 13 | 250 |
| PSMAD RECWHKR | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSGAL RECWHKR | 16 x 6 x 19 | 200 |
| PSJUM RECWHKR | 18 x 7 x 19 | 200 |

White Kraft Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|---|-----------|
| PSBOUTIQUE WHKR | 13 x 6 x 12 | 250 |
| PSASP WHKR | 13 x 7 x 15 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSJRMART WHKR | 13 x 7 x 13 | 250 |
| PSENEN WHKR | 13 x 7 x 17 | 250 |
| PSMAD WHKR | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSPRINCE WHKR | 14 x 8 x 14 | 200 |
| PSROY WHKR | 14 x 10 x 15 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| PSKING WHKR | 14 x 9 x 15 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| PSGEO WHKR | 16 x 6 x 16 | 250 |
| PSGAL WHKR | 16 x 6 x 19 | 200 |
| PSSAM WHKR | 16 x 11 x 18 ^{1/4} | 200 |
| PSJUM WHKR | 18 x 7 x 19 | 200 |
| PSMAG WHKR | 24 x 7 ^{1/4} x 18 ^{3/4} | 125 |

Premium 120# Recycled White Kraft Paper Wine Bottle Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------------|--|-----------|
| PSSINGLEWINE DBLWHT | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PS2BOTTLEWINE DBLWHT | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |



White kraft paper shoppers are made of virgin fibers. Recycled white kraft shoppers are 100% recyclable with 40% post consumer waste.

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Tints on Kraft Shopping Bags

Add color to your packaging with our popular line of tinted kraft shopping bags. Bags have a muted matte finish tinted on 100% recycled paper so they're eco-friendly. Coordinate shopping bags with our in-stock selection of standard box colors for a coordinated and stylish packaging collection.

New!



Tints on Kraft Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|--|-----------|
| PSROSE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSROD | 8 x 4 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSWINE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSDOUBLE | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSLIND | 10 x 5 x 13 | 250 |
| PSMAD | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSGAL | 16 x 6 x 19 ^{1/4} | 200 |



Colors available: Black, Burnt Orange, *New!* Burgundy, Cerise, Chocolate, Hunter Green, Navy, Olive, *New!* Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Slate Gray
Note: Black bags have matching black handles
 Color offer varies by size - call for details.

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



 Tinted kraft paper shoppers are made from 100% recyclable materials and contain a minimum of 40% post-consumer recycled content.

Metallic Tints on Kraft Shopping Bags

Add elegance to your packaging with our metallic tinted kraft shopping bags and our new metallic rose gold - a new trend hue. Bags feature a metallic muted matte finish tinted on 100% recycled paper so they are gentle on the environment. Coordinate bags with our in-stock selection of metallic on kraft box colors for a coordinated look. Add your logo or design motif to reinforce your brand messaging.

New!



Metallic Tints on Kraft Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| PSROSE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSROD | 8 x 4 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSWINE* | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSDOUBLE* | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSLIND** | 10 x 5 x 13 | 250 |
| PSMAD | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSGAL | 16 x 6 x 19 ^{1/4} | 200 |

*PSWINE & PSDOUBLE wine bottle bags available in Gold and Silver only.

**PSLIND available in Copper, Gold and Silver only.



Colors available: Blue, Copper, Gold, *New!* Rose Gold, Sage, Silver

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Tinted kraft paper shoppers are made from 100% recyclable materials and contain a minimum of 40% post-consumer recycled content.

Matte Tints on White Shopping Bags

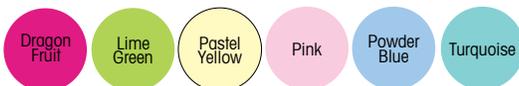
With striking colors that you will not find everywhere, these attention grabbing bags will make a perfect backdrop for your store name or logo. Matching boxes are available, making it easy to put together a coordinated packaging solution all your own. Bags are matte tinted colors on white paper with white twisted paper handles.



Matte Tints on White Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| PSROSE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSROD | 8 x 4 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSLIND* | 10 x 5 x 13 | 250 |
| PSMAD | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{3/8} | 250 |

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Colors available: *New!* Dragon Fruit, Lime Green, Pastel Yellow, Pink, Powder Blue, Turquoise

*PSLIND size available in Lime Green, Powder Blue, Turquoise only.



Tinted white kraft paper shoppers are made from virgin fibers and are recyclable.

Duet Shopping Bags

With their eco-friendly appeal, our 100% recycled duet shopping bags have a white kraft exterior, natural kraft interior with white twisted paper handles and are available in our most popular shopping bag sizes. Add your branding with a hot stamp, ink print or four color process print to enhance your packaging.



Duet Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| PSROSE DUET | 5 ¹ / ₄ x 3 ¹ / ₄ x 8 ³ / ₈ | 250 |
| PSROD DUET | 8 x 4 ³ / ₄ x 10 ³ / ₈ | 250 |
| PSMAD DUET | 16 x 6 x 12 ³ / ₈ | 250 |



Colors available: Duet (White Kraft exterior and Natural Kraft interior)

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

- hot stamp
- ink print
- 4 color process
- emboss print



Duet paper shoppers are made from 100% recycled materials, minimum 85% post consumer and are recyclable.

Varnish Stripe on Kraft Shoppers

Brighten up your packaging with our signature varnish stripe colored kraft shoppers made with 100% recycled materials. These bags are available in an amazing vibrant color palette and feature a pinstripe varnish effect for an upscaled look.



Varnish Stripe Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| PSROSE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSROD | 8 x 4 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} | 250 |
| PSMAD | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{3/8} | 250 |



Colors available: Black Stripe, Bright Green Stripe, Bright Red Stripe, Cerise Stripe, *Forest Green Stripe, Navy Stripe, *Ocean Stripe, Pastel Blue Stripe, *Pink Stripe, Purple Stripe, Sage Stripe, Terra Cotta Stripe, *New!* White Stripe, Wine Stripe, Yellow Stripe.

**Limited quantities available - please call for availability.*

Note: Add a textured finish to any made to order box to coordinate with our Varnish Stripe shopping bags. Additional charges apply.



Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Varnish Stripe paper shoppers are made from 100% post-consumer recycled materials and are recyclable.

Tan Newsprint Collection

The old fashioned newspaper design on our kraft products is likely to make you nostalgic for the country stores of the past. Whether you specialize in country crafts or specialty gifts, we offer you bags, boxes and tissue in this wonderful style. Tan newsprint shoppers, merchandise bags, tissue paper and cotton filled jewelry boxes are available in-stock and gable, apparel and gift boxes are available made to order with 4-6 weeks for delivery.



Paper Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|--|-----------|
| PSROD TNNW | 8 x 4 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSMAD TNNW | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSGAL TNNW | 16 x 6 x 19 | 200 |

Merchandise Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| MB69 TNNW | 6 ^{1/4} x 9 ^{1/4} | 1000 |
| MB811 TNNW | 8 ^{1/2} x 11 | 1000 |
| MB1215 TNNW | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| MB12318 TNNW | 12 x 2 ^{3/4} x 18 | 500 |
| MB14321 TNNW | 14 x 3 x 21 | 500 |

All Tan Newsprint merchandise bags are 30# excluding MB14321 which is 35#.

Note: When ordering fewer than 1000 bags, pricing is per 100 bags.

Tan Newsprint merchandise bags may be assorted with colored paper merchandise bags for quantity discounts with a minimum order of 100 bags per size.

Gable Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------------|---|-----------|
| LB845 Tan Newsprint | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags
One case minimum per size for imprinted boxes



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---|-----------|
| CF32 | 3 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33 | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF75 | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 | 50 |

Pop Up Apparel Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |

Tissue

| Description | Sheet Size | Shts/Pack |
|---------------|------------|-----------|
| Tan Newsprint | 20 x 30 | 240 |

*Newsprint Tissue can be slit at \$5.00 per package

One Piece Gift Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| PX444 | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| PX447 | 4 x 4 x 7 | 100 |
| PX644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| PX666 | 6 x 6 x 6 | 100 |
| PX944 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| GB995* | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB1266* | 12 x 6 x 6 | 100 |
| GB12125* | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |

*Lock corner box style

All Tan Newsprint boxes are made to order with a 200 box minimum per size. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Note - PX444, PX664, PX944 are available in auto-bottom style and not tuck-it style.



All of our boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials and are tinted using water based inks. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Paper shoppers, and Merchandise bags contain recycled materials and are recyclable.

Handlelock Style Bags

Our handlelock style paper bags have a reinforced die cut patch handle style construction and a unique notch that folds up to "lock" the top closed. Available in white and natural kraft and a variety of colors. These bags are great for single serve take out, gourmet, candy, smaller gift or salon products.



Handlelock Style Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| HL7310 KRAFT | 7 ¹ / ₈ x 3 ¹ / ₄ x 10 ³ / ₄ | 250 |
| HL7310 WHITE | 7 ¹ / ₈ x 3 ¹ / ₄ x 10 ³ / ₄ | 250 |
| HL7310 COLORS | 7 ¹ / ₈ x 3 ¹ / ₄ x 10 ³ / ₄ | 250 |
| HL7310 METALLIC | 7 ¹ / ₈ x 3 ¹ / ₄ x 10 ³ / ₄ | 250 |
| HL8413 KRAFT | 8 ¹ / ₄ x 4 x 13 ⁵ / ₈ | 250 |
| HL8413 WHITE | 8 ¹ / ₄ x 4 x 13 ⁵ / ₈ | 250 |



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Dark Green, Metallic Gold, **Metallic Silver, Natural Kraft, Navy, Purple, **Teal, White
****Limited stock - call for availability.**

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Handle Tote Shopping Bags

Terrific ink imprinted, the Handle Tote bag has one handle across the top of the bag, similar to an apple bag. The distinctive style of this bag is perfect for country crafts or food items.



Handle Tote Style Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| PSFRESHMAN KRAFT | 6 x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 8 | 500 |
| PSFRESHMAN WHITE | 6 x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 8 | 500 |
| PSSOPHMORE KRAFT | 6 ³ / ₄ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 8 ¹ / ₄ | 500 |
| PSSOPHMORE WHITE | 6 ³ / ₄ x 4 ¹ / ₄ x 8 ¹ / ₄ | 500 |
| PSJUNIOR KRAFT | 8 x 5 ¹ / ₄ x 10 ¹ / ₂ | 500 |
| PSJUNIOR WHITE | 8 x 5 ¹ / ₄ x 10 ¹ / ₂ | 500 |

Colors available: Natural Kraft, White

Handle Tote bags can not be hot stamped.

One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Handlelock and Handle Tote bags are recyclable.

Die Cut Paper Bag – White and Natural Kraft

Available in 40# white or kraft, these die cut paper bags are a great option for your food service carry-out needs. The larger rectangular bottom and reinforced die cut handle come together to build a stable carrier to get your food from counter to customer. Perfect for a variety of quick serve and casual dining applications like salads, combo platters and carry out containers. Bags have a durable poly patch reinforced handle that has a unique locking feature allowing for added sturdiness.



Die Cut Paper Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| PSDC11611 NKFT | 11 x 6 x 11 | 500 |
| PSDC11611 WHKR | 11 x 6 x 11 | 500 |

Colors available: Natural Kraft, White

Bags have a poly patch reinforced locking handle style as pictured.



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Die Cut Paper bags are recyclable.

Custom Paper Bags

Differentiate your brand with a custom designed bag exclusive to you. Custom shopping bags provide additional options such as custom sizes and shapes, handle styles, substrates and colors. Let our packaging stylists elevate your look with customized packaging - bags, boxes, tissue and ribbon.

custom build
your bag -
color, handles,
gussets and
more





1 Get an instant packaging update with our chartreuse and slate grey packaging collection accented with our sweet stripes tissue 2 Enhance your branding with our midtown series j-style handle shoppers and color coordinated boxes with branded double face satin ribbon 3 Mix and match contrasting colors for a trendy packaging look. Featured products include aqua matte laminated euros and gift, apparel, tulip and jewelry boxes in contrasting colors. 4 Black and antique yellow with assorted black and white stripe/dot tissue patterns, gift wrap and our new matte white jewelry boxes 5 Three colors, three looks! Mix and match dots with stripes in cerise, aqua and chartreuse for a bright and trendy packaging look. Upscale matte laminated euro totes feature custom branded handles and bags are accented with our chartreuse dots tissue 6 Mix and match in beachy hues. Featured items include turquoise and southwest orange paper shoppers with a reusable jute with cane handle tote. Coordinating gift boxes in our premier line style feature sand lids and southwest orange bases with copper foil stamp branding.

Uptown European Shopping Bags

The latest in eco-friendly styling - our new uptown european shopping bags are made with 100% recycled paper and feature a natural kraft exterior and white kraft interior and natural cotton waxed rope handles in a neutral off white color. Bags are available in seven popular bag sizes and look beautiful personalized with a hot stamp, emboss print, screen print or a four color process print!



Uptown European Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| ETPET UPTOWN | 6 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ¹ / ₂ | 200 |
| ETROD UPTOWN | 8 x 4 x 10 | 200 |
| ETEMERALD UPTOWN | 10 x 4 x 8 | 200 |
| ETNEW UPTOWN | 10 x 5 x 13 | 100 |
| ETRUBY UPTOWN | 13 x 5 x 10 | 100 |
| ETMAD UPTOWN | 16 x 6 x 13 | 50 |
| ETGAL UPTOWN | 20 x 6 x 16 | 50 |

Bags feature waxed cotton rope handles and no lamination.
UPTOWN EUROPEAN SHOPPING BAGS ARE 175 GSM



Uptown Euro Totes are made from 100% recycled paper, minimum 40% post consumer content and are recyclable.

Soho European Shopping Bags

Upscale your packaging program, with our luxurious soho european shopping bags - available in six of our most popular bag sizes. Bags are constructed with a sturdy matte finish white kraft paper exterior and interior and feature natural white cotton waxed rope handles. Personalize with your brand logo in a colorful four color process print or an elegant hot stamp or emboss print.



Soho European Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| ETPET SOHO | 6 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ¹ / ₂ | 200 |
| ETROD SOHO | 8 x 4 x 10 | 200 |
| ETEMERALD SOHO | 10 x 4 x 8 | 200 |
| ETRUBY SOHO | 13 x 5 x 10 | 100 |
| ETMAD SOHO | 16 x 6 x 13 | 50 |
| ETGAL SOHO | 20 x 6 x 16 | 50 |

Bags feature waxed cotton rope handles and no exterior bag lamination.
PETITE, RODEO, EMERALD, RUBY and MADISON sizes: 180 GSM
GALLERIA size: 200 GSM



Soho Euro Totes are made from a minimum of 15% recycled materials and are recyclable.

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags





Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with Colored Grosgrain Ribbon Handle

Update your look with a trendy colored grosgrain ribbon handle. Choose from our extensive selection of grosgrain ribbon colors to complement your logo. Create a coordinated packaging collection with color coordinated tissue and folding set-up white apparel boxes. Boxes are available with bottom slits allowing you to incorporate the matching grosgrain ribbon to your box program.

Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with 7/8" Colored Grosgrain Ribbon Handle available with upcharge - please call for more information.

*Slits fitting a 7/8" ribbon can also be added to folding set up boxes - please call for pricing. Refer to page 66 for apparel boxes.



Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with Grosgrain Ribbon Handle

Nothing outclasses basic black and white. With their unique black grosgrain ribbon handles, these gorgeous bags are the perfect backdrop for your store name or logo – add colorful tissue paper and you will be sure to turn some heads. Made of heavyweight matte white paper with black grosgrain ribbon handles and a cardboard bottom insert.

Grosgrain Handle European Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| ETRIBBON636 | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 6 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| ETRIBBON8410 | 8 x 4 x 10 | 200 |
| ETRIBBON16413 | 16 x 4 ^{3/4} x 13 | 50 |
| ETRIBBON20616 | 20 x 6 x 16 | 50 |

PETITE (636) and RODEO (8410) sizes: 157 GSM

MADISON (16413) size: 180 GSM

GALLERIA (20616) size: 200 GSM

Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with Flap Closure and Grosgrain Ribbon Handle

These distinctive bags have a fold over flap closure making them perfect for jewelry or smaller gift items. Made of matte white heavy weight paper, they have a black grosgrain ribbon handle that loops through the flap for extra security.

Grosgrain Flap Closure European Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|--|-----------|
| ETFLAP516 | 5 x 1 ^{1/2} x 6 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| ETFLAP627 | 6 x 2 ^{3/4} x 7 ^{3/4} | 200 |
| ETFLAP636 | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 6 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| ETFLAP8410 | 8 x 4 x 10 | 200 |

PETITE (516, 627, 636) and RODEO (8410) sizes: 157 GSM



Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags

Upscale your look with our signature matte laminated euro shopping totes and add your branding for a stunning look. Bags are made of a matte laminated heavy weight paper and are constructed with sturdy cardboard reinforced bottoms and turntops. Choose from an assortment of colors - elegant metallics, classics like black and white and trendy brights and pastel tones - all with color coordinated soft poly rope handles.



Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|---|-----------|
| ETPET MATTE | 6 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ¹ / ₂ | 200 |
| ETROSE MATTE | 6 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 8 ¹ / ₂ | 200 |
| ETWINE MATTE | 5 ¹ / ₄ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 13 | 200 |
| ETDOUBLE MATTE | 6 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 13 | 200 |
| ETROD MATTE | 8 x 4 x 10 | 200 |
| ETTOPAZ MATTE | 9 x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 7 | 200 |
| ETEMERALD MATTE | 10 x 4 x 8 | 200 |
| ETNEW MATTE | 10 x 5 x 13 | 100 |
| ETRUBY MATTE | 13 x 5 x 10 | 100 |
| ETMAD MATTE | 16 x 4 ³ / ₄ x 13 | 50 |
| ETGAL MATTE | 20 x 6 x 16 | 50 |
| ETMAG MATTE | 24 x 9 x 19 | 50 |



Colors available: Aqua, Black, Burgundy, Celery*, Chocolate, Cream, Emerald*, Gold, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Ivory**, Lavender, Metallic Blue, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Sage, Navy, Pastel Pink, Pastel Yellow, Powder Blue, Purple, Red, Southwest Orange, Turquoise*, White
Note: Colors not available in all sizes - please refer to page 19 for exceptions
 *Celery, Emerald, Turquoise - limited quantities available.
 **Ivory - available in ETNEW size only.

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



PETITE, ROSE, TOPAZ, RODEO, EMERALD sizes: 157 GSM

WINE and DOUBLE sizes: 180 GSM

NEWPORT, RUBY, MADISON sizes: 180 GSM

GALLERIA and MAGNUM sizes: 200 GSM

Reusable Bags





Please note the following exceptions on Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags:

- ROSE (6^{1/2} x 3^{1/2} x 8^{1/2}) is available in Matte Black and Matte White only
- RUBY (13 x 5 x 10) available in all colors except Matte Southwest Orange
- NEWPORT (10 x 5 x 13) is available in Matte Cream, Matte Black, Matte Ivory and Matte White only
- WINE (5^{1/4} x 3^{1/2} x 13) is available in Matte Black, Matte Burgundy, Matte Gold and Matte White only
- DOUBLE WINE (6^{1/2} x 3^{1/2} x 13) is available in Matte Black, Matte Gold and Matte White only
- TOPAZ (9 x 3^{1/2} x 7) is available in Matte Black and Matte White only
- MAGNUM (24 x 9 x 19) is available in Matte Black and Matte White only

**Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with 7/8" colored grosgrain ribbon handles available please call for more information.

{ matte aqua -
coordinate bags
with boxes and
tissue }

Gloss Laminated European Shopping Bags

Made with a sleek gloss finish, our premier gloss laminated european shopping bags are made with high quality paper and feature matching rope handles and a sturdy cardboard bottom insert. Available in a range of sizes and colors, these stunning bags hot stamp beautifully to provide a highly visible and chic way to advertise your business.



Gloss Laminated European Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| ETPET GLOSS | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 6 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| ETROSE GLOSS | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| ETWINE GLOSS | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETDOUBLE GLOSS | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETROD GLOSS | 8 x 4 x 10 | 200 |
| ETTOPAZ GLOSS | 9 x 3 ^{1/2} x 7 | 200 |
| ETEMERALD GLOSS | 10 x 4 x 8 | 200 |
| ETNEW GLOSS | 10 x 5 x 13 | 100 |
| ETRUBY GLOSS | 13 x 5 x 10 | 100 |
| ETMAD GLOSS | 16 x 4 ^{3/4} x 13 | 50 |
| ETGAL GLOSS | 20 x 6 x 16 | 50 |
| ETMAG GLOSS | 24 x 9 x 19 | 50 |

PETITE, ROSE, TOPAZ, RODEO, EMERALD sizes: 157 GSM

WINE and DOUBLE sizes: 180 GSM

NEWPORT, RUBY, MADISON sizes: 180 GSM

GALLERIA and MAGNUM sizes: 200 GSM



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Brown, Hunter Green, Navy, Red, Silver, White

Please note the following exceptions:

- ROSE (6^{1/2} x 3^{1/2} x 8^{1/2}) is available in Black Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- NEWPORT (10 x 5 x 13) is available in Black Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- WINE (5^{1/4} x 3^{1/2} x 13) is available in Black Gloss, Red Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- DOUBLE WINE (6^{1/2} x 3^{1/2} x 13) is available in Black Gloss, Red Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- TOPAZ (9 x 3^{1/2} x 7) is available in Black Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- MAGNUM (24 x 9 x 19) is available in Black Gloss and White Gloss only

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Enviro European Shopping Bags

Made with earth friendly materials, enviro european shopping bags are the latest in eco-friendly styling. Bags are made with 100% recycled paper, printed with soy based ink and feature natural cotton rope handles and cardboard top and bottom inserts for added stability. Available in a range of sizes and soothing earth tone colors, these bags are stunning with hot stamp or four color process printed.



Enviro European Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| ETPET ENVIRO | 6 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ¹ / ₂ | 200 |
| ETROD ENVIRO | 8 x 4 x 10 | 200 |
| ETEMERALD ENVIRO | 10 x 4 x 8 | 200 |
| ETNEW ENVIRO | 10 x 5 x 13 | 100 |
| ETRUBY ENVIRO | 13 x 5 x 10 | 100 |
| ETMAD ENVIRO | 16 x 6 x 13 | 50 |
| ETGAL ENVIRO | 20 x 6 x 16 | 50 |

ENVIRO EUROPEAN SHOPPING BAGS ARE 175 GSM



Colors available: Black, Chartreuse, Chocolate, **Hunter Green, *Metallic Silver, *Metallic Gold, Navy, **Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, **Shimmer Honeysuckle, **Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Storm Grey, White

*Metallic Silver and Metallic Gold Enviro shoppers have a white interior.

**Hunter Green, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Honeysuckle and Shimmer Raspberry Enviro shopping bags - limited quantities available.

Enviro Euro Take Out Bags

Our contemporary style enviro take out bags available in eco-white or natural kraft with matching colored handles are made with earth friendly materials and feature cardboard bottom inserts for added stability. Available in four popular take out sizes with extra wide gussets to fit various food service box sizes. Add a hot stamp, ink print, screen print, vibrant color sensations or four color process print to enhance your packaging presentation.



Enviro Euro Take Out Totes with Rope Handles

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| ETJEWEL ENVIRO | 10 x 10 x 10 | 50 |
| ETIMPERIAL ENVIRO | 12 x 12 x 12 | 50 |
| ETMAJESTIC ENVIRO | 14 ¹ / ₂ x 10 ¹ / ₂ x 12 | 50 |
| ETSUPREME ENVIRO | 15 x 13 x 13 | 50 |

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Enviro Euro Totes are made with 100% recycled paper, 47% minimum post consumer content, and are recyclable.

Kraft European Shopping Bags

Made with natural kraft paper, our premier kraft european shopping bags are made with heavy weight natural kraft paper, feature jute rope handles and sturdy cardboard bottom inserts. Choose from our most popular bag sizes and coordinate with a kraft colored box for a complete look. Personalize with your branding - choose from a selection of print options like elegant hot stamp or emboss printing, silk screen, or four color process printing.



Natural Kraft European Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| ETPET NAT | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 6 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| ETWINE NAT | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETDOUBLE NAT | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETROD NAT | 8 x 4 x 10 | 200 |
| ETEMERALD NAT | 10 x 4 x 8 | 200 |
| ETRUBY NAT | 13 x 5 x 10 | 100 |
| ETMAD NAT | 16 x 4 ^{3/4} x 13 | 50 |
| ETGAL NAT | 20 x 6 x 16 | 50 |

PETITE, RODEO and EMERALD sizes: 157 GSM

WINE and DOUBLE sizes: 190 GSM

RUBY, MADISON and GALLERIA sizes: 180 GSM

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Urban Kraft Shopping Bags

Trendy new styling, our premier urban kraft shopping bags are made with heavy weight 100% recycled natural kraft 180 GSM paper and feature unique tan non-woven shoulder length handles with cross stitching for added durability. For maximum branding impact, personalize with ink printing, hot stamping, screen printing or color sensations printing.



Urban Kraft Shoppers

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| PSNW1058 | 10 x 5 x 8 | 200 |
| PSNW16613 | 16 x 6 x 13 | 100 |

Colors available: Natural Kraft

Bags have kraft colored flat non-woven handles

300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags





CUSTOM

- grosgrain handles • specialty sizes/shapes
- colored gussets • die cut handles • four
- spot lamination • eco-friendly materials
- color process • twill handles • grommets



1 Differentiate your brand with a custom designed bag exclusive to you. Custom shopping bags provide additional options such as custom sizes/shapes, handle styles, substrates and colors 2 Enhance your packaging program with customized euro totes, premier line gift boxes, jewelry boxes and an eco-friendly jute bag. Add your branding using a variety of print options like 4 color process on jute or hot stamp on bags and boxes 3 Upscale with a trapezoid style euro tote with twill handles and brand with a hot stamp logo for luxurious packaging look 4 Update a basic matte laminated white euro tote with branded gussets. Pair with our matte finish rigid style gift boxes and accessorize with an aqua double face satin ribbon 5 Trendy grosgrain handle euro shoppers designed with a bright floral pattern motif are perfect for spring. Coordinate with premier line gift and flip top apparel boxes in our honeysuckle box color, bright chartreuse two piece gift boxes and matte white luxe jewelry boxes 6 Let our packaging stylists help you create a custom packaging program complete with bags, boxes, tissue and more!

Recycled Natural Kraft and White Kraft Paper Merchandise Bags

Functional and economical our flat merchandise bags are a great add on to any packaging program. Bags are affordably priced so they're great for packaging lower cost items or e-commerce inner wrap for jewelry and accessory items. Add your branding in ink, hot stamp or four color process print.



White Kraft Merchandise Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| MB57 WHT | 5 x 7 ^{1/2} | 1000 |
| MB69 WHT | 6 ^{1/4} x 9 ^{1/4} | 1000 |
| MB710 WHT | 7 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} | 1000 |
| MB811 WHT | 8 ^{1/2} x 11 | 1000 |
| MB1013 WHT | 10 x 13 | 1000 |
| MB10215 WHT | 10 x 2 x 15 | 1000 |
| MB1215 WHT | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| MB12318 WHT | 12 x 2 ^{3/4} x 18 | 500 |
| MB14321 WHT | 14 x 3 x 21 | 500 |
| MB17424 WHT | 16 x 3 ^{3/4} x 24 | 500 |

Colors available: Recycled Natural Kraft and White Kraft



Note: 30# and 35# Recycled Natural Kraft merchandise bags are made from 100% recycled content with a minimum of 40% post consumer material and are recyclable and 40# Recycled Natural Kraft merchandise bags are made from a minimum of 50% recycled content with an average of 40% post consumer material and are recyclable.

All merchandise bags are 30# excluding MB12318, MB14321 and MB1518 which are 35# and MB17424 which is 40#.

For quantities of 1000 bags and over, colors and sizes may be assorted for quantity discount. Order minimum is 100 bags per size.

Recycled Natural Kraft Merchandise Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| MB57 KFT | 5 x 7 ^{1/2} | 1000 |
| MB69 KFT | 6 ^{1/4} x 9 ^{1/4} | 1000 |
| MB710 KFT | 7 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} | 1000 |
| MB811 KFT | 8 ^{1/2} x 11 | 1000 |
| MB1013 KFT | 10 x 13 | 1000 |
| MB10215 KFT | 10 x 2 x 15 | 1000 |
| MB1215 KFT | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| MB12318 KFT | 12 x 2 ^{3/4} x 18 | 500 |
| MB14321 KFT | 14 x 3 x 21 | 500 |
| MB1518 KFT | 14 ^{3/4} x 18 | 500 |
| MB17424 KFT | 16 x 3 ^{3/4} x 24 | 500 |

One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Recycled Natural Kraft Merchandise bags are made from 50% - 100% recycled content with a minimum of 40% post consumer recycled natural kraft and are recyclable.

Merchandise Bags – Colors

Add some color with our colored merchandise bags. These beater dyed colors give you the color consistency on the inside and outside of bag and are affordably priced. Coordinate with our range of paper shopping bags and personalize with a colorful hot stamp, ink print or vibrant four color process print for maximum branding impact at an affordable price.



Metallic Colors on Kraft

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|
| MB811 | 8 ^{1/2} x 11 | 1000 |
| MB1215 | 12 x 15 | 1000 |

Matte Colors on Oatmeal

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| MB1215 | 12 x 15 | 1000 |

Gloss Colors on White

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| MB811 BLACK | 8 ^{1/2} x 11 | 1000 |

Metallic Colors on Recycled Natural Kraft available: Metallic Blue, Metallic Sage, *Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver

Note: Metallic Gold available in 12x15 bag size only.

Matte Colors on Oatmeal available: *Celery, *Southwest Orange

*Limited stock - call for availability.

Gloss Colors on White available: *Black Gloss

*Limited stock - call for availability.



Colored Merchandise Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| MB69 | 6 ^{1/4} x 9 ^{1/4} | 1000 |
| MB811 | 8 ^{1/2} x 11 | 1000 |
| MB1215 | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| MB12318** | 12 x 2 ^{3/4} x 18 | 500 |
| MB14321** | 14 x 3 x 21 | 500 |
| MB17424** | 16 x 3 ^{3/4} x 24 | 500 |

Note: When ordering fewer than 1000 bags, pricing is per 100 bags.

In stock colors available: Black, Cream Tint, Forest Green Tint, *Oatmeal, Petal Pink, Red, Sunbrite, *Teal Tint

*Limited stock - Oatmeal and Teal Tint - call for availability.

**MB12318, MB14321, MB17424 sizes - call for availability.

Tan Newsprint Merchandise Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| MB69 TNNW | 6 ^{1/4} x 9 ^{1/4} | 1000 |
| MB811 TNNW | 8 ^{1/2} x 11 | 1000 |
| MB1215 TNNW | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| MB12318 TNNW | 12 x 2 ^{3/4} x 18 | 500 |
| MB14321 TNNW | 14 x 3 x 21 | 500 |

All Tan Newsprint merchandise bags are of 30# excluding MB14321 which is 35#.

Note: When ordering fewer than 1000 bags, pricing is per 100 bags.

Tan Newsprint merchandise bags may be assorted with colored paper merchandise bags for quantity discounts with a minimum order of 100 bags per size.

One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Recycled Natural Kraft Merchandise bags are made from 50% - 100% recycled content with a minimum of 40% post consumer recycled natural kraft and are recyclable.

BAGS | Paper S.O.S Flat Bottom Bags

S.O.S Flat Bottom Bags – White and Recycled Natural Kraft

Durable flat bottom bags are an affordable and versatile packaging option - perfect for candy, gift items and more. Ask about glassine lined styles available specific for food and gourmet applications. Customize your look with your printed logo or branding message!

White S.O.S Bags

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH |
|-----------------|-----|--|
| MBS1 | 1# | 3 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} x 7 |
| MBS2 | 2# | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{3/8} x 8 ^{3/16} |
| MBPINT | | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 x 12 |
| MBS3 | 3# | 4 ^{3/4} x 2 ^{7/8} x 8 ^{13/16} |
| MBS4 | 4# | 5 x 3 ^{1/8} x 9 ^{5/8} |
| MBQUART* | | 5 x 2 x 16 |
| MBS6 | 6# | 6 x 4 x 11 |
| MBS8 | 8# | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{13/16} x 12 ^{1/2} |
| MBS10 | 10# | 6 ^{9/16} x 4 ^{1/16} x 13 ^{3/16} |
| MBS12 | 12# | 7 ^{1/8} x 4 ^{3/8} x 13 ^{15/16} |
| MBS16 | 16# | 7 ^{11/16} x 4 ^{7/8} x 16 ^{1/16} |
| MBS20 | 20# | 8 ^{1/4} x 5 ^{1/4} x 16 ^{1/8} |
| MBS25 | 25# | 8 ^{1/4} x 5 ^{1/2} x 18 |
| MBS1/6BARREL | | 12 x 7 x 17 |
| MBSMOD1/6BARREL | | 11 x 6 x 17 |

Recycled Natural Kraft S.O.S Bags

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH |
|-----------------|------|--|
| MBS1/2 | 1/2# | 3 x 1 ^{7/8} x 6 ^{1/4} |
| MBS1 | 1# | 3 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} x 7 |
| MBS2 | 2# | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{3/8} x 8 ^{3/16} |
| MBPINT | | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 x 12 |
| MBS4 | 4# | 5 x 3 ^{1/8} x 9 ^{5/8} |
| MBQUART* | | 5 x 2 x 16 |
| MBS6 | 6# | 6 x 4 x 11 |
| MBS8 | 8# | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{13/16} x 12 ^{1/2} |
| MBS10 | 10# | 6 ^{9/16} x 4 ^{1/16} x 13 ^{3/16} |
| MBS12 | 12# | 7 ^{1/8} x 4 ^{3/8} x 13 ^{15/16} |
| MBS16 | 16# | 7 ^{11/16} x 4 ^{7/8} x 16 ^{1/16} |
| MBS20 | 20# | 8 ^{1/4} x 5 ^{1/4} x 16 ^{1/8} |
| MBS25 | 25# | 8 ^{1/4} x 5 ^{1/2} x 18 |
| MBS1/8 | | 9 ^{3/4} x 6 x 16 ^{1/2} |
| MBS1/6BARREL | | 12 x 7 x 17 |
| MBSMOD1/6BARREL | | 11 x 6 x 17 |

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.



In Stock Colors available: Recycled Natural Kraft and White Kraft

All S.O.S bags are packed 500 bags per case with the exception of MBPINT and MBQUART which are packed 1000 bags per case.

*MBQUART is a wine bottle S.O.S bag

Note: Imprinting is done on the seam side of the bag

Recycled Natural Kraft S.O.S bags are made from 50% - 100% recycled content with a minimum of 40% post consumer recycled natural kraft and are recyclable.



Colored S.O.S Bags

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|-----|---|-----------|
| MBS2 | 2# | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{3/8} x 8 ^{3/16} | 500 |
| MBS4 | 4# | 5 x 3 ^{1/8} x 9 ^{5/8} | 500 |
| MBS6 | 6# | 6 x 4 x 11 | 500 |
| MBS8 | 8# | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{13/16} x 12 ^{1/2} | 500 |
| MBS12* | 12# | 7 ^{1/8} x 4 ^{3/8} x 13 ^{15/16} | 500 |



Colors available: Black, Cream Tint, Forest Green Tint, Lime Green, Petal Pink, Purple, Red, Sky Blue, Sunbrite, Wild Rose Tint



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



ECO-FRIENDLY BAGS | Custom Eco Bags

Due to the growing popularity of eco-friendly jute and canvas shopping bags we've launched our new custom made to order bag program. Are you a gallery, gift store, resort, spa, winery or specialty food store looking for a customized promotional or resale eco-friendly solution? We make it easy to make eco-friendly packaging a part of your program. Minimums start at only 200 with 10-12 weeks for delivery. Building your bag is as easy as 1-2-3! Simply choose your bag style and size, color option and handle style and we'll take care of the rest. Personalize your bag with a vibrant screen print or bold screen print for a finishing touch!

Step 1: Select your bag style and size – choose jute or canvas or a combination of both. We recommend adding a laminated interior to your bag for added rigidity and water resistance.



Step 2: Select your bag color – choose from a range of over 20 featured colors available. Choose from bright hues like lime green, felix pink or tangerine, or go with neutral tones in black, natural and milk white or even pastel tones in sea green, dusty rose or aqua. Additional standard color selections available upon request.



Step 3: Select your handle style, color and length – choose from 8 handle styles available in your choice of colors. Choose from rope handles, cotton string, cane handles or flat web handles. Additional finishing options like zippers, grommets or snaps are also available.



Rectangular Cane Handle



Natural Cotton Rope Handle



Colored Cotton Rope Handle



Off-White Cotton Rope Handle



Nautical Cotton Rope Handle



Flat Web Cotton Handle



Cotton String Handle



Cotton Drawstring Handle

Additional colors and configurations available on all canvas and jute bags - call for more information. 200 bag order minimum for custom canvas and jute bags. Please allow 10-12 weeks for delivery.



Reduce • Reuse • Recycle

Jute Shopping Bags

Add a reusable tote to your packaging program. Try our eco-friendly jute shopping bags made from natural hemp plant fiber. Available in two styles, our natural jute shopper totes with stuffed rope handles and our milky white jute totes with cane handles both with clear laminated bag interiors. Bags are perfect for use as in-store promotional giveaway or for resale. Personalize totes with your brand message or logo with a silk screen or color sensations print.

trend tip:
add a colored
jute ribbon
accent



Side Gusset Printing
now available

Jute Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| PS1058 JUTE | 10 x 5 x 8 | 100 |
| PS13814 JUTE | 13 x 8 x 14 | 50 |
| PS131015 JUTE | 13 x 10 x 15 | 50 |
| PS16814 JUTE | 16 x 8 x 14 | 50 |
| PS20816 JUTE | 20 x 8 x 16 | 50 |
| PSDOUBLE JUTE | 8 x 4 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PS4BOTTLE JUTE | 8 x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PS6BOTTLE JUTE | 12 x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |



Colors available: Natural Jute

Bags have stuffed rope handles and a laminated interior
Side Gusset printing available on all sizes excluding PSDOUBLE, PS4BOTTLE and PS6BOTTLE



250 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Milky White Jute Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| PS1058 JUTE/CANE | 10 x 5 x 8 | 100 |
| PS13814 JUTE/CANE | 13 x 8 x 14 | 50 |
| PS16814 JUTE/CANE | 16 x 8 x 14 | 50 |



Colors available: Milky White Jute

Bags have natural cane handles and a laminated interior
Side Gusset printing available on all sizes



Reduce • Reuse • Recycle

Colored Gusseted Jute Bags

Adding color to your eco-friendly packaging has never been easier. Introducing our colored gusseted milky white jute bag available in a trendy 15x6x14 size with matching off-white cotton rope handles. Choose your gusset color from six beautiful hues - felix pink, peacock blue, black, lime green, lemon yellow and navy - complimentary in any season. Great for resale or as a promotional item, these bags with a screen print or vibrant color sensations print will leave a lasting impression!



*Side Gusset Printing
now available*

Colored Gusseted Jute Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| PS15614 JUTE/COLOR** | 15 x 6 x 14 | 50 |



Colors available: Milky White Jute

**Gusset Colors available: Black, Felix Pink, Lemon Yellow, Lime Green, Navy, Peacock Blue

Bags have 100% cotton rope handles and a laminated interior

Side Gusset printing available

Jute Zipper Pouch

Available in 4 stylish colors with matching zipper trims, our jute zipper pouches come in a trendy 7x5 size with a 2" bottom gusset and feature clear laminated bag interiors and a small canvas patch on the front perfect for personalization. Great as a promotional item or for resale, these zipper pouches are the perfect packaging solution for spas, boutiques and gift stores. Personalize with your brand or message in a beautiful screen print.

Jute Zipper Pouch

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| PS752POUCH JUTE | 7 x 5 + 2" BG | 100 |



Colors available: Black, Lime Green, Navy, Peacock Blue

Bags have matching zipper trims, a laminated interior and a natural cotton canvas 3 x 2 patch.



100 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

100 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION



Resort Canvas/Jute Bags

Our resort canvas/jute bags come in a trendy 15x7x12 size and feature a cotton canvas front and back with side and bottom jute gussets. Bags are finished with gold grommets and nautical off white 100% cotton rope handles and clear laminated bag interior. Ideal for resorts, spas and coastal gift shoppes, this bag style is perfect for use as a promotional item or for in-store resale. Brand with your logo or message in a screen print or a vibrant color sensations print.



Side Gusset Printing
now available

Resort Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| PS15712 CANVAS/JUTE | 15 x 7 x 12 | 50 |

Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off White) with Jute Side and Bottom Gusset
Bags have 1/2" nautical rope handles and a laminated interior
Side Gusset printing available

100 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Large Canvas Duffle Bags

Large canvas duffle bags are available in a 24x15x15 duffle style size and two colorations - natural off white and black. This bag has diagonal web handles, lock stitched for added durability, and features a detachable and adjustable shoulder strap handle. Bags are finished with zipper pockets on the exterior and interior, and a nylon cloth bag interior.



Large Canvas Duffle Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| PS2415 CANVAS | 24 x 15 x 15 | 25 |
| PS2415 CANVASBLACK | 24 x 15 x 15 | 25 |

25 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION



Colors available: Natural (Off White), Black
Bags have diagonal web handles and nylon bag interior.



JUCO Shopping Bags

Try our new trendy JUCO market totes which feature a blend of jute and canvas material for a weave that is less coarse than natural jute. Bags have laminated interiors for durability and shoulder length handles which makes these bags perfect for any shopping trip. Color options include our natural color accented with black stuffed rope handles or our soft grey bags with color coordinated grey handles. Customize with your branding message or logo for an elevated look!

New!



JUCO Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| PS17814 JUCO | 16 ^{1/2} x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |



Colors available: Natural with Black Handles, Grey with Grey Handles
Bags have stuffed rope handles and a laminated interior

Side Gusset printing available

250 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



****CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



Reduce • Reuse • Recycle

Canvas Market Tote

Elevate your look with our new eco-friendly canvas market tote bags. They're made with a soft, yet durable heavy canvas material and feature shoulder length handles for easy carrying. Bags feature a 6" gusseted style bottom so they're roomy and perfect for all shopping trips. Choose from four bag colors - natural canvas, black, soft grey and navy. Add your logo or special design in silk screen or color sensations print.

Canvas Market Tote Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|
| PS19615 HVYCANVAS NATURAL | 19 ^{1/2} x 15 ^{1/2} + 6" BG | 100 |
| PS19615 HVYCANVAS COLOR * | 19 ^{1/2} x 15 ^{1/2} + 6" BG | 100 |



Colors available: Natural, Black*, Grey*, Navy*

250 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION



New!

Canvas Zipper Pouches

Our new canvas zipper pouches are available in natural off white canvas, soft grey and black and have a soft interior color coordinated light weight cotton lining. Pouches come in a trendy 9x7 size with a 2" bottom gusset and feature matching colored zipper trims and canvas pull tab closures. Bags can be personalized with a screen print or a multi color logo with our color sensations printing. These mini pouches are versatile for many promotional applications or for resale with your branding message.



New!

Canvas Zipper Pouch - SCREEN PRINT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| PS972POUCH CANVAS | 9 x 7 x 2" BG | 100 |



Colors available: Natural Canvas, Black Canvas, Grey Canvas
Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by \$0.25.

100 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION



Canvas Shopping Bags

Our natural canvas shopping bags are made of 100% cotton and are available in our most popular sizes and colors - natural (off-white), black and brown. Bags feature a rope style handle and are available with and without a side mesh pocket. All bags are finished with a clear laminated bag interior and are beautiful screen printed or color sensations printed. Great as a promotional item or for use as a resale bag, these bags will be used over and over again.



Side Gusset Printing
now available

Natural Canvas Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| PS1058 CANVAS | 10 x 5 x 8 | 100 |
| PS16613 CANVAS | 16 x 6 x 13 | 50 |
| PS16613 CANVAS/POCKET* | 16 x 6 x 13 | 50 |
| PS16716 CANVAS | 16 x 7 x 16 | 50 |
| PS16716 CANVAS/POCKET* | 16 x 7 x 16 | 50 |
| PS20816 CANVAS | 20 x 8 x 16 | 50 |
| PSDOUBLE CANVAS | 8 x 4 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PS4BOTTLE CANVAS | 8 x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PS6BOTTLE CANVAS | 12 x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |

Black & Brown Canvas Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| PS16613 CANVAS* | 16 x 6 x 13 | 50 |
| PS16613 CANVAS/POCKET* | 16 x 6 x 13 | 50 |
| PS16716 CANVAS/POCKET* | 16 x 7 x 16 | 50 |



Colors available: Natural (Off White), Black, Brown
 Bags have stuffed rope handles and a laminated interior
 Side Gusset printing available on all sizes except canvas with mesh pocket styles.
 *Limited stock available on select bag sizes - call for availability.

250 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



****CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



Canvas Drawstring Pouches

Accessorize your products with our eco-friendly jute and canvas drawstring pouches with new canvas colors just added in soft grey and black. With the popularity of online sales – pouches are a great way to accessorize and brand your signature look at an affordable price. Pouches can be used as primary or secondary packaging and are the perfect way to accessorize and brand your signature look at an affordable price. Bags feature a soft cotton rope drawstring closure and look beautiful screen printed with your logo or branding.



Canvas & Jute Pouches

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|------------|-----------|
| POUCH34 CANVAS | 3 x 4 | 25 |
| POUCH34 JUTE | 3 x 4 | 25 |
| POUCH46 CANVAS | 4 x 6 | 25 |
| POUCH46 JUTE | 4 x 6 | 25 |
| POUCH610 CANVAS | 6 x 10 | 25 |
| POUCH610 JUTE | 6 x 10 | 25 |
| POUCH912 CANVAS | 9 x 12 | 25 |
| POUCH912 JUTE | 9 x 12 | 25 |
| POUCH1215 CANVAS | 12 x 15 | 25 |
| POUCH1215 JUTE | 12 x 15 | 25 |



Colors available: Natural Canvas, Natural Jute, Black Canvas, Grey Canvas

Note: Black and Grey Canvas available in 3x4, 4x6 and 6x10 sizes only - with a 10% upcharge. Bags are packed 10 pouches to a poly bag.

200 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



****CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



New!



Light Weight Canvas Bags

Promote eco packaging with our trendy lightweight canvas totes! Use in store as a resale point of purchase option or as a giveaway for your best customers or gift with purchase. Available in three of our most popular selling bag sizes - totes feature shoulder length flat cotton handles. Add a screen print or color sensations print to these affordable bags for an eco-stylish look!

Light Weight Canvas Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| PS1516 CANVAS/LIGHT | 15 x 1 ^{1/2} x 16 x 1 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| PS16613 CANVAS/LIGHT | 16 x 6 x 13 | 100 |
| PS20616 CANVAS/LIGHT | 20 x 6 x 16 | 100 |



Colors available: Natural (Off White)

Bags have flat cotton handles and no inside lamination

Side Gusset printing available on PS16613 and PS20616 only

300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



****CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



**Side Gusset Printing
now available**

Cotton-Poly Canvas Bags

Promote with a tote! Perfect for special event and limited edition bags, trade show promotions, gift with purchase, and in-store resale, our new line of natural Cotton Canvas reusable bags can be designed with two sided, full color graphics to get your brand noticed! These eco-friendly bags feature a super soft, lightweight cotton-poly blend material and is available in our most popular 15x16 bag size with 24" shoulder length handles. Accent with a basic natural colored handle or a colored handle - available with an added upcharge. Additional sizes and styles available.

Cotton-Poly Canvas Bags - Sublimation Print

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| PS1516 CANVAS/LIGHT 4CP | 15x16 | 125 |

Bag color available: Canvas (Off White)

Pricing is delivered pricing and includes full color print coverage, 2 sided print.

Note: For 5000+ quantity pricing - please call for pricing.

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.

Bags have flat cotton handles and no inside lamination.



Handle colors available: Natural, Yellow, Athletic Gold, Orange, Tan, Red, Burgundy, Pink, Black, Navy, Royal, Lime, Apple Green, Forest Green, Teal, Purple.

Note: Natural handles included in pricing. Colored handles, available with an upcharge.



New!



Heavy Weight Canvas Shopping Bag

Our heavy weight 10 oz. natural cotton canvas shopper tote comes in a contemporary square shaped size and features shoulder length natural cotton web handles and a convenient interior pocket. Customize with your logo or branding message.

Heavy Weight Canvas Bag

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| PS12512 HVYCANVAS | 12 ^{1/8} x 5 ^{1/2} x 12 ^{1/8} | 50 |



Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off White)
Bags have web handles, an interior pocket (7^{1/8} x 5^{3/8}) and no interior bag lamination.

250 bag minimum for imprinted bags



****CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



Canvas Gourmet Bottle Carriers

Our new Canvas Gourmet Bottle Carriers are the perfect packaging solution for olive oils, vinegars, craft beer or other gourmet bottled goods. Bags are constructed with a rigid canvas material in a natural off white color and feature a laminated interior with insert dividers perfectly sized to fit 4 or 6 bottles. Carriers have a unique built in handle for easy carrying or gifting and can be personalized with your unique branding in a silk screen or color sensations print on one side or both.



Canvas Gourmet Bottle Carriers

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| PS4BOTTLE OLIVE CANVAS | 6 x 7 x 8 | 50 |
| PS6BOTTLE OLIVE CANVAS | 8 x 7 x 8 | 50 |



Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off White) with trim

250 bag minimum for imprinted bags



****CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



Light Weight Canvas Garment Bags

Our soft light weight canvas garment bags make carrying clothes look chic while being green! Available in two sizes - 24x40 and 24x54, and in two popular colors - natural (off-white) and black. Bags are finished with heavy duty zippers and handles on top and bottom for easy carrying. Metal grommets allow garments to be hung. Personalize with a screen print or color sensations print for a lasting impression!



Light Weight Canvas Garment Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|
| PS2440 CANVAS | 24 x 40 | 50 |
| PS2440 BLACKCANVAS | 24 x 40 | 50 |
| PS2454 CANVAS | 24 x 54 | 50 |
| PS2454 BLACKCANVAS | 24 x 54 | 50 |



Colors available: Black, Natural (Off-White)

Note: Color Sensations printing available with a 300 bag minimum per size - call for a quote.

100 bag minimum per size for screen printed bags
300 bag minimum per size for color sensations printed bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Non-Woven Collapsible Basket Tote

An alternative to carry-out bags, our reusable collapsible basket tote is made of 100 GSM non-woven propylene and features a sturdy cardboard construction. These basket totes ship flat and are ideal for carrying groceries, or useful for storage and organizational purposes. Basket totes feature shoulder length handles and side handles with metal grommets for durability. Personalize with your brand or message in a beautiful screen print or color sensations print.



Non-Woven Collapsible Basket Tote

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| NW BASKETTOTE | 15 x 10 x 10 | 25 |



Colors available: Khaki/Chocolate

Bags have Chocolate non-woven shoulder length handles and two carry out handles on the sides. Bags feature chocolate colored trims, a bottom cardboard insert and metal grommets.

50 bag minimum per size for screen printed bags
100 bag minimum per size for color sensations printed bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION



Non-Woven Traveler Garment Bags

Our newest addition, non-woven traveler garment bags can be folded into half for easy carrying! Available in two sizes - 24x44 and 24x54, these bags are constructed with a high quality 100 GSM non-woven polypropylene material and are finished with heavy duty zippers, a plastic window and a vinyl patch at the hanger opening. Personalize with a screen print or color sensations print for a lasting impression!



Non-Woven Traveler Garment Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|------------|-----------|
| NW2444TRAVELER | 24 x 44 | 50 |
| NW2454TRAVELER | 24 x 54 | 50 |



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Cream, Hunter Green, Navy, Slate Gray, Tan, White.

Note: Color Sensations printing available with a 300 bag minimum per size - call for a quote.

Non-Woven Garment Bags

Our non-woven garment bags are constructed with a high quality 100 GSM non-woven polypropylene material. All bags have matching trims and new heavy duty quality zippers. Bags also have a vinyl patch at the hanger opening and handles at top and bottom of bag to allow for folding and ease of carrying. Personalize with a screen print or color sensations print on the front or the back of the bag.



Non-Woven Garment Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| NW2440 | 24 x 40 | 50 |
| NW2454 | 24 x 54 | 50 |
| NW2446* TUXEDO | 24 x 46 | 50 |
| NW247212** WHT BRIDAL | 24 x 12 x 72 | 50 |
| NW247212** LTPK BRIDAL | 24 x 12 x 72 | 50 |

*NW2446 is a tuxedo sized garment bag featuring a clear window and is available in Black only.

**NW247212 is a bridal bag size with side gussets, featuring a clear window and a plastic pouch pocket to hold a slip. It is available in White and Light Pink only with a minimum order of 12 bags.



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Cream, Light Pink, Hunter Green, Navy, Slate Gray, Tan, White.

Note: Cream and Hunter Green are available in NW2440 and NW2454 bag sizes only and Light Pink is available in NW247212 bridal size only.

Note: Color Sensations printing available with a 300 bag minimum per size - call for a quote.

100 bag minimum per size for screen printed bags



****CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**

Non-Woven Shopping Bags

Offered in a variety of sizes and styles, our non-woven bags are a stylish and reusable alternative to paper or plastic shopping bags. Bags are made with high quality non-woven polypropylene 100 GSM material. Personalize your totes with your brand logo or promotional messaging in silk screen printing or vibrant color sensations process printing. Ask about custom sizes and styles like insulated totes, backpack styles and more!



Side Gusset Printing
now available

Non-Woven Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Handle Style | Case Pack |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| NW8510 | 8 x 5 x 10 | Standard Handle | 100 |
| NW13513** | 13 x 5 x 13 | Standard Handle | 100 |
| NW13714* | 13 x 7 x 14 | Standard Handle | 50 |
| NW131015* | 13 x 10 x 15 | Standard Handle | 50 |
| NW1516 | 15 x 16 | Shoulder Handle | 100 |
| NW16613 | 16 x 6 x 13 | Shoulder Handle | 100 |
| NW20616 | 20 x 6 x 16 | Shoulder Handle | 50 |

All bag sizes are made of 100 GSM except for 8x5x10 which is of 90 GSM

*Denotes bags that have cardboard inserts. Cardboard inserts are sewn into the bottom of the bag for extra support

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Cream, Gray, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Khaki, Light Blue, Light Pink, Lime Green, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow

**NW13513 size is discontinued. Limited quantities available - call for availability.

Cream color is available in NW8510, NW13714, NW131015, NW16613 and NW20616 bag sizes only

Purple color is available in all sizes except NW1516, Hot Pink color is available in all sizes except NW13513

Side Gusset printing available on all sizes excluding NW1516



100 bag minimum per size for screen printed bags
300 bag minimum per size for color sensations printed bags



**CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION



Reduce • Reuse • Recycle

ECO-FRIENDLY BAGS | Non-Woven

Non-Woven Rope Handle Shopping Bags

Our upscale rope handle non-woven shopping totes have a soft rope handle and are available in our two most popular bag sizes. Bags are made of a high quality 100 GSM non-woven polypropylene fabric material and can be customized with a silk screen or color sensations print.



Sale!

**Side Gusset Printing
now available**

Non-Woven Rope Handle Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Handle Style | Case Pack |
|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| NWET8510* | 8 x 5 x 10 | Standard Rope Handle | 100 |
| NWET16613* | 16 x 6 x 13 | Shoulder Rope Handle | 100 |

*Denotes bags that have cardboard inserts. Cardboard inserts are sewn into the bottom of the bag for extra support

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Gray, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Khaki, Light Blue, Light Pink, Lime Green, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow

Limited quantities available - call for availability.



100 bag minimum per size for screen printed bags
300 bag minimum per size for color sensations printed bags



Non-Woven Zipper Tote

Our non-woven zipper totes are constructed of the same high quality 100 GSM non-woven polypropylene material as our standard non-woven bags. This clever eco-friendly tote folds down to a travel size zip around 7" cube for easy storage. Great to keep with you while shopping or in your car to use as an alternative to paper or plastic bags for all your shopping and travelling needs.

Non-Woven Zipper Totes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| NW13714 POUCH | 13 x 7 x 14 | Plain |
| NW13714 POUCH | 13 x 7 x 14 | Screen Print |
| NW13714 POUCH | 13 x 7 x 14 | Color Sensations Print |



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, Khaki
Side Gusset printing available



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



****CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**

 **Reduce • Reuse • Recycle**

Non-Woven Shopping Bags

Our new line of full color printed non-woven bags are constructed with a 100 GSM PET non-woven fabric material and are available in our most popular range of sizes and styles, with additional sizes and styles available. Bags feature black handles and side gussets. Add your logo or branding message on front and back of bag for an upscale look.



Non-Woven Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Handle Style | Case Pack |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| NW8410-4CP | 8 x 4 x 10 | 14" Standard Handle | 125 |
| NW13513-4CP | 13 x 5 x 13 | 18" Standard Handle | 125 |
| NW131015-4CP | 13 x 10 x 15 | 24" Shoulder Handle | 125 |
| NW1516-4CP | 15 x 16 | 22" Shoulder Handle | 125 |
| NW16515-4CP | 16-1/2 x 5 x 15 | 24" Shoulder Handle | 125 |
| NW16612-4CP | 16 x 6 x 12 | 24" Shoulder Handle | 125 |
| NW3312-4CP (1 BOTTLE) | 3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 12 | 18" Standard Handle | 125 |
| NW7312-4CP (2 BOTTLE) | 7 x 3-1/2 x 12 | 18" Standard Handle | 125 |
| NW7712-4CP (4 BOTTLE) | 7 x 7 x 12 | 18" Standard Handle | 125 |
| NW10712-4CP (6 BOTTLE) | 10 x 7 x 12 | 22" Standard Handle | 125 |

All bag sizes feature 100 GSM PET non-woven fabric.

Pricing is delivered pricing and includes full color print coverage on front and back of bag with black handles and black side gussets. Colored gussets and handles - call for pricing.

Note: NW16515-4CP bag size features a bottom gusset in black trim measuring 5". This bottom gusset is part of the bag including the handles are colored black.

Note: Non-Woven wine bottle bags (2, 4 and 6 bottle styles) include non-woven inserts sewn into the inside of bags to safely and securely hold each wine bottle. When not in use, inserts tuck to the sides of the bags allowing use as a shopping bag.

Polyester Bags

Lightweight, durable, water resistant and washable, our new polyester totes are a great reusable bag option! Choose from two styles - carry tote bag style is perfect for any shopping trip or our backpack tote style, both available in three sizes. Customization available on both sides of bag with your logo or branding message. Bags are great for use as a limited edition or special event bag, gift with purchase or as an in-store resale bag.



Polyester Shopping Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Bag Style | Case Pack |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| POLYTOTE-1418 | 14 x 18-1/2 | Tote | 125 |
| POLYTOTE-1721 | 17-1/4 x 21-1/2 | Tote | 125 |
| POLYTOTE-1924 | 19-3/4 x 24-1/2 | Tote | 125 |
| POLYBACKPACK-1316 | 13 x 16 | Backpack | 125 |
| POLYBACKPACK-1417 | 14 x 17 | Backpack | 125 |
| POLYBACKPACK-1518 | 15 x 18 | Backpack | 125 |

All bag sizes feature polyester material.

Pricing is delivered pricing and includes full color print coverage on front and back of bag.

Note: Backpack style bag includes black cord handles. Colored cord handles available with an upcharge - call for details.

Note: Tote style bag features an elastic bag closure tab which allows the bag to be folded up and secured with elastic closure.



Reduce • Reuse • Recycle

Frosted High Density Plastic Bags with Soft Loop Handles

With their soft loop handles and wide range of sizes and colors, our high density frosted plastic shopping bags offer a contemporary and affordable alternative to the more traditional paper bag. Bags are of 4 mil. frosted high density plastic, with sturdy soft loop handles and cardboard bottom inserts for stability.

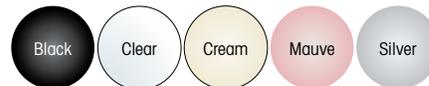


Frosted Clear High Density Bags w/Soft Loop Handles

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| PSDAISY | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/4} x 7 | 250 |
| PSWINE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSDOUBLE | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSROD | 8 x 5 x 10 | 250 |
| PSNEW | 8 ^{3/4} x 6 x 14 | 250 |
| PSESSEX | 10 x 7 ^{3/4} x 14 | 250 |
| PSASP | 13 x 6 x 15 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSOMNI | 12 x 7 ^{3/4} x 14 | 250 |
| PSSUP | 15 x 13 x 13 | 100 |
| PSMAD | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSGAL | 16 x 6 x 19 | 200 |
| PSJUM | 18 x 7 x 19 | 200 |
| PSMAG | 24 x 7 ^{1/4} x 18 ^{3/4} | 125 |

Frosted Colored High Density Bags w/Soft Loop Handles

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---|-----------|
| PSROD | 8 x 5 x 10 | 250 |
| PSNEW | 8 ^{3/4} x 6 x 14 | 250 |
| PSESSEX | 10 x 7 ^{3/4} x 14 | 250 |
| PSASP | 13 x 6 x 15 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSOMNI | 12 x 7 ^{3/4} x 14 | 250 |
| PSMAD | 16 x 6 x 12 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSGAL | 16 x 6 x 19 | 200 |
| PSJUM | 18 x 7 x 19 | 200 |
| PSMAG | 24 x 7 ^{1/4} x 18 ^{3/4} | 125 |



Note the following exceptions:

- ESSEX (10 x 7^{3/4} x 14) and the OMNI (12 x 7^{3/4} x 14) are available in Clear and Cream only.
- SUPREME (15 x 13 x 13) is available in Clear only.
- GAL (16 x 6 x 19) is available in all colors except Silver.
- JUMBO (18 x 7 x 19) is available in all colors except Cream.
- MAGNUM (24 x 7 x 18^{3/4}) is available in Clear and White only.

Colors available: Black, Clear, Cream, Mauve, Silver

Bags are 4 mil.

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Frosted shoppers are made of high density polyethylene, a general purpose plastic and is recyclable

Frosted High Density Plastic Bags – Euro Tote Style with Rope Handles

Make an important lasting impression with our popular Frosted High Density European Shopping bags. These frosty translucent bags are available in clear, white or pink and have rope handles, a cardboard insert at top and a cardboard bottom insert for strength. Embellish with a hot stamp or four color process print.

Euro Style Frosted Colors with Rope Handles

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| ETROD | 8 x 4 x 10 | 250 |
| ETMAD* | 16 x 6 x 12 | 250 |
| ETGAL | 16 x 6 x 19 | 200 |

Euro Style Frosted Clear with Rope Handles

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| ETROD | 8 x 4 x 10 | 250 |
| ETMAD* | 16 x 6 x 12 | 250 |
| ETGAL | 16 x 6 x 19 | 200 |



Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Bags are 4 mil.

*ETMAD has shoulder length rope handles.

Colors available: Clear, Pink, White

Note the following exceptions:

-ETGAL size available in Pink and White only



Frosted shoppers are made of high density polyethylene, a general purpose plastic and is recyclable

Frosted High Density Bags with Die Cut Handles

These heavyweight Frosted High Density Frosted Die Cut Handle shopping bags have an ultra modern look and are beautiful hot stamped or four color process printed. The frosted plastic combines perfectly with our colored tissue or shred allowing your image to shine through. Bags are made of a high density 4 mil film and feature circular or kidney die cut handles with cardboard bottom inserts. Choose from a variety of our most popular sizes in a selection colors from basic clear, white or black or try our cream, mauve and silver for some color.

Frosted Clear High Density Bags w/Die Cut Handles

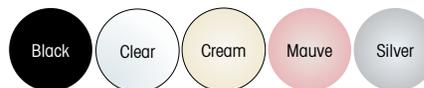
| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| HD538 | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{1/4} | 500 |
| HD6412 | 6 x 4 ^{1/4} x 12 | 500 |
| HD7310 | 7 x 3 ^{1/2} x 10 | 500 |
| HD8315 | 8 x 3 ^{1/2} x 15 | 500 |

Frosted Colors High Density Bags w/Die Cut Handles

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| HD538 | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/4} x 8 ^{1/4} | 500 |
| HD6412 | 6 x 4 ^{1/4} x 12 | 500 |
| HD7310 | 7 x 3 ^{1/2} x 10 | 500 |
| HD8315 | 8 x 3 ^{1/2} x 15 | 500 |



500 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



Bags are 4 mil. with die cut handles and cardboard inserts.

Colors available: Black, Clear, Cream, Mauve, Silver



Frosted shoppers are made of high density polyethylene, a general purpose plastic and is recyclable

PLASTIC BAGS | Frosted

Frosted Clear Plastic Bags with Die Cut Handles

Offered in a wide variety of sizes and options, our frosted clear bags have a wonderful appeal and are terrific with either a metallic or matte hot stamp imprint. Bags are of high density plastic, with die cut handles and are available with or without a bottom cardboard insert.



Die Cut Frosted Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| PSDC12911 | 12 x 9 x 11 | 500 |

Bags are 2 mil with die cut handles, side and bottom gussets and a cardboard bottom insert. Hot Stamp printing available only.

Frosted High Density Shopping Bags w/Die Cut Handles

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| DC124164 | 12 x 4 ^{1/2} x 16 x 4 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| DC165185 | 16 x 5 x 18 x 5 | 250 |

Bags are 4 mil. with die cut handles, side and bottom gussets and a cardboard bottom insert.



Frosted Merchandise Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| HD912 | 9 x 12 | 1000 |
| HD1215 | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| HD12318 | 12 x 3 x 18 | 500 |
| HD14321 | 14 x 3 x 21 | 500 |

Bags are 3 mil.

Die Cut Frosted Clear Shopping Bags w/Bottom Gussets

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| HD16185 | 16 x 18 x 5 | 500 |

Bags are 3 mil. with die cut handles.

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Plastic Bag with Die Cut Handle and Zip Lock Closure

With their unique zip lock located below the die cut handle, these bags have an added measure of security for smaller items that may easily slip out of other bags. Available in rich gloss colors, these bags are easily customized with your store name or logo and will be sure to leave a lasting impact.

Zip Lock Closure Plastic Die Cut Handled Bag (Colors)

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| ZL9123 | 9 x 12 x 3 | 1000 |

Zip Lock Closure Plastic Die Cut Handled Bag (Metallic)

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| ZL9123 | 9 x 12 x 3 | 1000 |



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, White

Metallic Colors available: Gold, Silver



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Plastic Cotton Drawstring Bags

Upscale your plastic, with our new white cotton drawstring plastic bags in a new 16x18x4 size. Bags are made with a 1.75 mil white plastic and can be customized with a hot stamp logo for brand recognition.

Cotton Drawstring Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| PH16184DS | 16 x 4 x 18 | 500 |



Colors available: White

One case minimum for imprinted bags



Plastic Cotton Drawstring Bags are recyclable

Patch Handle Plastic Bag

You will not find these anywhere else – the versatility of a plastic bag, but with the richness only a hot stamp imprint can add. Bags are of 1.75 mil. gloss plastic and feature reinforced patch handles.

Patch Handle Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| PH1215 | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| PH15184 | 15 x 18 x 4 | 500 |
| PH20205 | 20 x 20 x 5 | 500 |
| PH20235 | 20 x 23 x 5 | 500 |



Colors available: Black, Clear, Dusty Rose, Gray, Hunter Green, Ivory, White

Price includes a one color/one side hot stamp

**1000 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery after proof approval



Patch Handle Plastic Bag - Mill Run

Great for gift items, books, apparel and more. Ink imprinted patch handle plastic bags are an affordable way to promote your business. Bags are of gloss plastic and feature reinforced handles.

Patch Handle Bags - MILL RUN

| Stock # | Size LxWxH |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| PHM912 | 1C/2S 9 x 12 |
| PHM912 | 2C/2S 9 x 12 |
| PHM1215 | 1C/2S 12 x 15 |
| PHM1215 | 2C/2S 12 x 15 |
| PHM15418 | 1C/2S 15 x 18 x 4 |
| PHM15418 | 2C/2S 15 x 18 x 4 |
| PHM16418 | 1C/2S 16 x 18 x 4 |
| PHM16418 | 2C/2S 16 x 18 x 4 |
| PHM18418 | 1C/2S 18 x 18 x 4 |
| PHM18418 | 2C/2S 18 x 18 x 4 |
| PHM20520 | 1C/2S 20 x 20 x 5 |
| PHM20520 | 2C/2S 20 x 20 x 5 |
| PHM20523 | 1C/2S 20 x 23 ^{1/2} x 5 |
| PHM20523 | 2C/2S 20 x 23 ^{1/2} x 5 |

Price includes a one color/two sided ink imprint up to 25% ink coverage
Additional ink coverage available at an additional charge - call for details
For a two color imprint, add 10%

**3000 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately

A quote will be provided after review of supplied artwork

All art charges will be billed separately

Please call for delivery leadtime.

Order quantities subject to a plus or minus over or under-run

Less than 10M bags up to 30%; 10M-25M up to 20%; 25M+ up to 10%

Bag sizes can vary plus or minus 1/4"



Colors available: Baby Pink, Black, Buff, Burgundy, Clear, Dusty Rose, Gold, Gray, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Ivory, Light Blue, Navy, Orange, Peach, Red, Silver, Teal, White, Yellow



Fold-Over Die Cut Bags - MILL RUN

Offered in a wide range of colors, fold-over die cut bags are a cost effective bag alternative. Bags have an extra layer of film at the top that adds strength to the die cut. When Ink imprinted with your store logo, you will not only reinforce your brand identity, but provide a useful way to carry lighter items.

Fold-Over Die Cut Bags - MILL RUN

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH |
|-----------|-------|-------------|
| PFDC912 | 1C/2S | 9 x 12 |
| PFDC1215 | 1C/2S | 12 x 15 |
| PFDC15416 | 1C/2S | 15 x 16 x 4 |
| PFDC15318 | 1C/2S | 15 x 18 x 3 |
| PFDC18318 | 1C/2S | 18 x 18 x 3 |
| PFDC18620 | 1C/2S | 18 x 20 x 6 |
| PFDC20620 | 1C/2S | 20 x 20 x 6 |



Plastic Draw Tape Bags - MILL RUN

Just pull it closed and you have a great handle with the added security of a cinched top. With a variety of sizes and colors to choose from, plastic draw tape bags are a terrific promotional tool.

Plastic Draw Tape Bags - MILL RUN

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH |
|----------|-------|----------------------------|
| PDT913 | 1C/2S | 9 x 13 |
| PDT12416 | 1C/2S | 12 x 16 x 4 |
| PDT14616 | 1C/2S | 14 x 16 x 6 |
| PDT16318 | 1C/2S | 16 x 18 x 3 |
| PDT18418 | 1C/2S | 18 x 18 ^{1/2} x 4 |
| PDT20621 | 1C/2S | 20 x 21 x 6 |



Cotton Drawstring Bags - MILL RUN

Cotton drawstring bags continue to be a favorite of shoppers. By incorporating your store colors and logo, you will be sure to get your business noticed. Bags are available in a wide selection of colors and have a white cotton drawstring.

Cotton Drawstring Bags - MILL RUN

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH |
|----------|-------|----------------------------|
| PCD913 | 1C/2S | 9 x 13 |
| PCD12416 | 1C/2S | 12 x 16 x 4 |
| PCD14616 | 1C/2S | 14 x 16 x 6 |
| PCD16318 | 1C/2S | 16 x 18 x 3 |
| PCD18418 | 1C/2S | 18 x 18 ^{1/2} x 4 |
| PCD20621 | 1C/2S | 20 x 21 x 6 |



Price includes a one color/two sided ink imprint up to 25% ink coverage
Additional ink coverage available at an additional charge - call for details
For a two color imprint, add 10%

**3000 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately

A quote will be provided after review of supplied artwork

All art charges will be billed separately

Please call for delivery leadtime.

Order quantities subject to a plus or minus over or under-run

Less than 10M bags up to 30%; 10M-25M up to 20%; 25M+ up to 10%

Bag sizes can vary plus or minus 1/4"



Colors available: Baby Pink, Black, Buff, Burgundy, Clear, Dusty Rose, Gold, Gray, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Ivory, Light Blue, Navy, Orange, Peach, Red, Silver, Teal, White, Yellow



High Density Plastic Bags

Great for all products from cards to gift items, these sturdy, affordable plastic bags are available in terrific vibrant colors. Choose from a variety of sizes in both our plain top, die cut or "T-shirt" style bag. We also carry a number of sizes in our clear poly bags with either a zip lock or a plain top.



High Density Plastic Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| HD69 | 6 ^{1/2} x 9 ^{1/4} | 1000 |
| HD811 | 8 ^{1/2} x 11 | 1000 |
| HD1215 | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| HD12318* | 12 x 3 x 18 | 500 |
| HD14321* | 14 x 3 x 21 | 500 |
| HD16424* | 16 x 4 x 24 | 500 |
| HD20430 | 20 x 4 x 30 | 500 |
| HD24636 | 24 x 6 x 36 | 300 |



Bags are 0.65 mil

*Denotes bags with handles

Colors available: Dark Blue, Dark Green, Magenta, Red, Teal, White

Note: HD24636 is available in White only

Note: HD20430 is not available in White

Sizes may assort for quantity discount

High Density T-Shirt Plastic Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| HD10621 | 10 x 6 x 21 | 1000 |
| HD12723 | 12 x 7 ^{1/2} x 23 | 1000 |
| HD141030* | 14 x 10 x 30 | 500 |
| HD201030* | 20 x 10 x 30 | 500 |
| HD12722ECOWHT* | 12 x 7 x 22 | 1000 |
| HD12722THANKYOU* | 12 x 7 x 22 | 1000 |



Bags are 0.65 mil

Note: HD141030, HD201030, HD12722ECOWHT and HD12722THANKYOU are available in White Only

HD12722THANKYOU bags are white in color with a THANK YOU printed in red

Colors available: Dark Blue, Dark Green, Magenta, Red, Teal, White

Sizes may assort for quantity discount

Clear Poly Zip Lock Plastic Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| ZL23 | 2 x 3 | 1000 |
| ZL34 | 3 x 4 | 1000 |
| ZL46 | 4 x 6 | 1000 |
| ZL58 | 5 x 8 | 1000 |

Clear Poly Plain Top Plastic Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|------------|-----------|
| PB35 | 3 x 5 | 1000 |
| PB46 | 4 x 6 | 1000 |
| PB1215 | 12 x 15 | 1000 |
| PB330* | 3 x 30 | 1000 |

*Note: PB330 is a poster bag

Sizes may assort for quantity discount

High Density White Poster Bag

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| HD636 POSTERBAG | 6 ^{1/2} x 36 | 250 |



High density plastic bags are made of recycled plastic and are recyclable

Super Gloss Lo-Density Die Cut Bags

With a number of beautiful high gloss colors to choose from, these economical die cut handle bags are perfect for just about everything. Available in a range of sizes, you will be sure to find one that suits your needs.



Super Gloss Lo-Density Die Cut Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Gauge | Case Pack |
|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| DC912 | 9 x 12 | 0.00125 | 1000 |
| DC1215 | 12 x 15 | 0.00125 | 1000 |
| DC15184 | 15 x 18 x 4 | 0.00125 | 500 |
| DC18184* | 18 x 18 x 4 | 0.00125 | 500 |
| DC20205 | 20 x 20 x 5 | 0.00150 | 500 |
| DC24245** | 24 x 24 x 5 | 0.00150 | 500 |
| DC36255*** | 36 x 25 x 5 | 0.00150 | 250 |

Note: Bags are packed in dispenser cartons

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Clear, Dark Blue, Dark Green, Dusty Rose, Ivory, Navy, Red, Teal, White, Yellow

*DC18184 is available in Burgundy, Dark Green, Red, Teal and White only

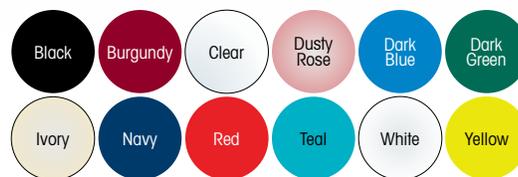
**DC24245 is available in Dark Green, Red, Teal, and White only

***DC36255 is available in White only

Limited stock available on select colors in DC18184 - Black, Dusty Rose, Navy, Yellow - call for color availability

Limited stock available on select colors in DC24245 - Dusty Rose, Ivory - call for color availability

Sizes may assort for quantity discount



Plastic Garment Bags

Packed on an easy to store roll, our garment bags have perforated edges for easy tearing and are available in several colors and lengths.

Plastic Garment Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| PB21340 Clear | 21 x 3 x 40 | 450 |
| PB21340 Colors | 21 x 3 x 40 | 450 |
| PB21354 Clear | 21 x 3 x 54 | 333 |
| PB21354 Colors | 21 x 3 x 54 | 333 |
| PB21372 Clear | 21 x 3 x 72 | 250 |
| PB21372 Colors | 21 x 3 x 72 | 250 |



Colors available: Black, Clear, Mauve, White

Sizes may assort for quantity discount





european shopping bags • gift card boxes •
 • luxe jewelry boxes • eco jute bags • ribbon
 • gift certificates and boxes • canvas bags
 • bows • tissue • gift and apparel boxes

BEACHY



1 Navy and red striped gift and apparel boxes coordinate with our resort nautical rope handle bag, duffle bag and red non-woven tote. Accessorize with assorted jewelry box styles and canvas pouches. Accent with our lobster tissue **2** Customized european shoppers with branded colored gussets, accented with a mix of colored tissues and our matte laminated rigid boxes **3** Mix and match contrasting colors for a unique packaging look. Try our turquoise paper shoppers, jute with cane handle bags and gift, apparel and jewelry boxes in beachy hues **4** Max your branding with 4 color process! Featured items include our white midtown shoppers accented with sea glass tissue, jute totes and gift and jewelry boxes. **5** New and nautical packaging collection features our uptown euro totes accented with anchors tissue in gold and navy, eco-friendly totes and assorted box styles for gift, apparel and jewelry **6** Mix it up with tangerine and navy. Featured items include our white soho euro tote accented with anchors navy tissue and embellished with a two color hot stamp and our signature luxe ribbon jewelry boxes



1



2



3

european shopping bags • gift and apparel

boxes • frosted bags

boxes • pillow boxes • luxe jewelry boxes

boxes • ribbon • tissue • bows • gift card

eco-jute/canvas totes • bows • gift card

SPA



4



5



6

1 Create an elegant packaging look with matte laminated euro totes, premier line style gift boxes, luxe jewelry and platform gift card boxes 2 Add a pop of color with chartreuse. Featured items include eco-friendly canvas and jute totes, enviro euro shoppers and coordinating boxes in a variety of styles 3 Mix it up with a trendy two toned look in glossy celery and gold, and embellish with your brand - four color process printed 4 Add a vibrant look to your logo with process printing! Featured items include our canvas and jute eco-friendly totes, matte laminated euro totes and boxes in pastel yellow 5 Make it black and white! Featured items include eco-friendly canvas and non-woven totes and an assortment of shopping bags in euro and frosted styles. Coordinating boxes available in jewelry, gift card, gift and pillow box styles 6 Make an impression with luxurious cream and copper. Featured items include our matte laminated euro totes in cream hot stamped with a metallic copper foil and coordinating boxes in a variety of styles - jewelry, premier line gift, gift certificate and our signature luxe jewelry boxes

STANDARD BOX COLOR PROGRAM

Our Standard Box Color Program serves as a basis for creating a customized, coordinated packaging program in small quantities that's easy to understand. Although we can manufacture boxes to match just about any PMS color, our standard colors are designed to coordinate with many of our in stock bags. Unlike custom PMS matched colors, standard colors typically require smaller minimums and do not incur an ink charge. Choose from an assortment of colors available on white or natural kraft board, from smooth finish matte colors, elegant metallic shades, lustrous gloss hues and even textured finishes too. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



*Special Copper, Special Gold, Special Silver - available only in Two piece style Gift Boxes and Premier Line Folding Set-Up Gift and Apparel Boxes.

Gloss Colors on White available: Aqua, Black, Bright Chartreuse, Burgundy, Cerise, Dartmouth Green, Emerald, Ivory, Lavender, Lemon, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Sage, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Red, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Silver, Slate Gray, Special Copper, Special Gold, Special Silver, Tangerine, Tuscany



Matte Colors on White available: Aqua, Burnt Orange, Chartreuse, Cream, Khaki, Ivory, Lime Green, Pastel Yellow, Pink, Powder Blue, Silver, *Stone White, Turquoise

*Note: Please call for pricing and box minimums for Stone White box color.



Midtown coordinating box colors (Matte on White): Aloe Green, Aquamarine, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Pearl Cream, ~~Neat~~ Sand, Tarnished Grey



Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Celery, Cerise, Chocolate, Dark Green, Gray, Metallic Blue, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Sage, Metallic Silver, Olive, Navy, Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Sand, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Gray, Southwest Orange, Storm Grey, Teal

STANDARD BOX COLOR PROGRAM ORDER MINIMUMS

Gift Boxes:

- **Two Piece Lock Corner** - 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per box size minimum
- **One Piece Folders** - 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per box size minimum
- **One Piece** - 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per box size minimum
- **Premier Line** - 2500 pieces or 1250 boxes minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size minimum* - exclusions apply
- **Premier Line Style Hat** - 1000 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size minimum

Apparel Boxes:

- **Pop-Up Apparel** - 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size minimum
- **Folding Set-Up Apparel** - 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size minimum
- **Flip Top Apparel** - 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size minimum

Specialty Boxes:

- **Gable Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size* - exclusions apply
- **Flat Lunch Boxes** - 500 box minimum* - exclusions apply
- **Pouches** - 500 box minimum per size
- **Tie Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **Rigid Set Up Apparel Boxes** - special order - call for details

Specialty Boxes:

- **Folding Set-Up Wine Bottle Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **One Piece Automatic Wine Bottle Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **One Piece Automatic Window Wine Bottle Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
Note: standard colors require a 1000 box minimum per size
- **One Piece Automatic Candy Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **Contemporary Ballotin Style Candy Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **Two Piece Folding Set-Up Style Candy Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **One Piece Folding Style Candy Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **Macaroon Boxes** - 1000 box minimum per size
- **Premier Line Cake Boxes** - 2500 pieces, or 1250 boxes, assorted sizes, 200 per size minimum
- **Pastry Boxes** - 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size minimum
- **Cupcake Boxes** - 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size minimum
- **Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes** - 200 box minimum* (Additional charges apply)
- **Duet Series Jewelry Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **Diamond Series Jewelry Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **Tulip Boxes** - 500 box minimum per size
- **Tulip Certificate Folders** - 1000 folders minimum

Note: Custom colors available with a 2500 box minimum on all items and an additional \$185.00 special ink charge.

For Textured Groove finish, add \$4.50 per 100 boxes and for a High Gloss Varnish, add \$4.50 per 100 boxes.



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes and One Piece Folders – WHITE AND NATURAL KRAFT

Always practical and economical, our many in-stock sizes of two piece lock corner boxes in white gloss or natural kraft offer you numerous options for packaging any item. With their unique “telescoping” capability, these boxes also allow you to package taller objects or odd sizes.



Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| GB332 | 3 x 3 x 2 | 100 |
| GB443 | 4 x 4 x 3 | 100 |
| GB553 | 5 x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| GB644 | 6 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| GB661 | 6 x 6 x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| GB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| GB666 | 6 x 6 x 6 | 100 |
| GB753 | 7 x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| GB777 | 7 x 7 x 7 | 50 |
| GB882 | 8 x 8 x 2 | 100 |
| GB883 | 8 x 8 x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| GB886 | 8 x 8 x 6 | 100 |
| GB921* | 9 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| GB944 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| GB965 | 9 x 6 x 5 | 100 |
| GB992 | 9 x 9 x 2 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| GB995 | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB999 | 9 x 9 x 9 | 50 |
| GB1055 | 10 x 5 x 5 | 100 |
| GB1072 | 10 x 7 x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| GB1081 | 10 x 8 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| GB1031* | 10 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| GB10102 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| GB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 | 50 |
| GB10108 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 8 | 50 |
| GB1133 | 11 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| GB11114 | 11 x 11 x 3 ^{3/4} | 50 |
| GB1254 | 12 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| GB1262 | 12 x 6 x 2 | 100 |
| GB1266 | 12 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| GB1291 | 12 x 9 x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| GB12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 | 50 |
| GB12123 | 12 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| GB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB12128 | 12 x 12 x 8 | 50 |
| GB121212 | 12 x 12 x 12 | 25 |
| GB13113* | 13 x 11 x 3 | 50 |
| GB1444 | 14 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| GB1474 | 14 x 7 x 4 | 100 |
| GB1486 | 14 x 8 x 6 | 50 |
| GB14142 | 14 x 14 x 2 | 50 |
| GB14143 | 14 ^{1/2} x 14 ^{1/2} x 3 | 50 |
| GB14145 | 14 x 14 x 5 | 50 |
| GB14147 | 14 x 14 x 7 | 25 |
| GB14149 | 14 x 14 x 9 | 25 |

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|--|-----------|
| GB1576 | 15 x 7 x 6 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB15102 | 15 x 10 x 2 | 100 |
| GB15114 | 15 x 11 x 4 | 50 |
| GB15153 | 15 x 15 x 3 | 50 |
| GB15156 | 15 x 15 x 6 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| GB1683* | 16 x 8 x 3 | 100 |
| GB16163 | 16 x 16 x 3 | 50 |
| GB1732* | 17 x 3 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| GB1788 | 17 x 8 ^{1/2} x 8 | 25 |
| GB17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB1855 | 18 x 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| GB18182 | 18 x 18 x 2 | 50 |
| GB18185 | 18 x 18 x 5 | 25 |
| GB19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| GB19155* | 19 x 15 x 5 | 25 |
| GB20142 | 20 x 14 x 2 | 50 |
| GB20204 | 20 x 20 x 4 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| GB24162 | 24 x 16 x 2 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| GB24246 | 24 x 24 x 6 | 25 |
| GB2576 | 25 x 7 x 6 | 25 |
| GB25155 | 25 x 15 x 5 | 25 |
| GB26112* | 26 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 25 |

One Piece Folders

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| FL881* | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| FL1041* | 10 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| FL12121* | 12 x 12 x 1 | 100 |
| FL2013* | 20 x 13 ^{3/4} x 3/4 | 50 |

*Denotes boxes are made to order with a 200 box minimum and 3-4 weeks for delivery - GB921, GB1031, GB13113, GB1683, GB1732, GB19155, GB26112, FL881, FL1041, FL12121 and FL2013.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.



Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes and One Piece Folders – COLORS

Our made to order colored giftware boxes coordinate beautifully with our shopping bags, gift and jewelry boxes and are available in a variety of sizes, making it easy to find packaging that suits your image. Choose from a large selection of trendy box colors available in matte or gloss finishes.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| GB332 | 3 x 3 x 2 | 100 |
| GB443 | 4 x 4 x 3 | 100 |
| GB553 | 5 x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| GB644 | 6 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| GB661 | 6 x 6 x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| GB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| GB666 | 6 x 6 x 6 | 100 |
| GB753* | 7 x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| GB777 | 7 x 7 x 7 | 50 |
| GB882 | 8 x 8 x 2 | 100 |
| GB883 | 8 x 8 x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| GB886 | 8 x 8 x 6 | 100 |
| GB921* | 9 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| GB944 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| GB965 | 9 x 6 x 5 | 100 |
| GB992 | 9 x 9 x 2 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| GB995 | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB999 | 9 x 9 x 9 | 50 |
| GB1055 | 10 x 5 x 5 | 100 |
| GB1072* | 10 x 7 x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| GB1081 | 10 x 8 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| GB1031* | 10 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| GB10102 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| GB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 | 50 |
| GB10108 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 8 | 50 |
| GB1133 | 11 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| GB11114 | 11 x 11 x 3 ^{3/4} | 50 |
| GB1254 | 12 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| GB1262 | 12 x 6 x 2 | 100 |
| GB1266 | 12 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| GB1291 | 12 x 9 x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| GB12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 | 50 |
| GB12123 | 12 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| GB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB12128 | 12 x 12 x 8 | 50 |
| GB121212 | 12 x 12 x 12 | 25 |
| GB13113* | 13 x 11 x 3 | 50 |
| GB1444 | 14 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| GB1474 | 14 x 7 x 4 | 100 |
| GB1486 | 14 x 8 x 6 | 50 |
| GB14142 | 14 x 14 x 2 | 50 |

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| GB14143 | 14 ^{1/2} x 14 ^{1/2} x 3 | 50 |
| GB14145 | 14 x 14 x 5 | 50 |
| GB14147 | 14 x 14 x 7 | 25 |
| GB14149 | 14 x 14 x 9 | 25 |
| GB1576 | 15 x 7 x 6 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB15102 | 15 x 10 x 2 | 100 |
| GB15114 | 15 x 11 x 4 | 50 |
| GB15153 | 15 x 15 x 3 | 50 |
| GB15156 | 15 x 15 x 6 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| GB1683* | 16 x 8 x 3 | 100 |
| GB16163 | 16 x 16 x 3 | 50 |
| GB1732* | 17 x 3 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| GB1788 | 17 x 8 ^{1/2} x 8 | 25 |
| GB17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB1855 | 18 x 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| GB18182 | 18 x 18 x 2 | 50 |
| GB18185 | 18 x 18 x 5 | 25 |
| GB19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| GB19155* | 19 x 15 x 5 | 25 |
| GB20142 | 20 x 14 x 2 | 50 |
| GB20204 | 20 x 20 x 4 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| GB24162 | 24 x 16 x 2 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| GB24246 | 24 x 24 x 6 | 25 |
| GB2576 | 25 x 7 x 6 | 25 |
| GB25155 | 25 x 15 x 5 | 25 |
| GB26112* | 26 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 25 |

One Piece Folders

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| FL881* | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| FL1041* | 10 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| FL12121* | 12 x 12 x 1 | 100 |
| FL2013* | 20 x 13 ^{3/4} x 3/4 | 50 |

Note: Standard colored boxes are made to order with a minimum of 500 boxes, assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.

*Select sizes require a 200 box minimum (GB753, GB921, GB1072, GB1031, GB13113, GB1683, GB1732, GB19155, GB26112, FL881, FL1041, FL12121, FL2013)



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - SWIRLS & DOTS DESIGNS

No need for gift wrap! Add a designer's touch to your boxes with our elegant swirls or trendy dots pattern perfect for any season. Choose from our selection of featured colors in silver, merlot, black, emerald, champagne, aqua, bright chartreuse, honeysuckle or choose your own unique color. Choose from our standard box colors or use your brand color at an upcharge. Add a hot stamp for a personal touch to create a trendy ensemble!



Featured Colors available: Silver Swirls, Merlot Swirls, Black Swirls, Emerald Swirls, Champagne Swirls, White Swirls, Silver Swirls on White

All boxes are available made to order with a minimum of 500 boxes assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.

Refer to page 50 and available sizes in the Swirls pattern with the exception of GB121212, GB14149 and GB24246.

Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors - call for details.



Featured Colors available: Silver Dots, Merlot Dots, Black Dots, Emerald Dots, Champagne Dots, Aqua Dots, Bright Chartreuse Dots and Honeysuckle Dots

All boxes are available made to order with a minimum of 500 boxes assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.

Refer to page 50 for available sizes in the Dots pattern with the exception of GB121212, GB14149 and GB24246.

Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors - call for details.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - METALLIC COLLECTION

Upscale your packaging presentation with our elegant metallic two piece lock corner gift boxes available in rich metallic colors of gold, silver and copper. Create a more upscale packaging ensemble with hot stamp or emboss printing and coordinating shoppers.



Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - METALLIC COLLECTION

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---|-----------|
| GB443 | 4 x 4 x 3 | 100 |
| GB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| GB777 | 7 x 7 x 7 | 50 |
| GB886 | 8 x 8 x 6 | 100 |
| GB995 | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 | 50 |
| GB1266 | 12 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| GB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB15156 | 15 x 15 x 6 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| GB18185 | 18 x 18 x 5 | 25 |



In Stock Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver

Additional Colors (made to order): Special Copper

Note: Special Copper Boxes available made to order with a minimum of 500 boxes assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.

Additional sizes available in Metallic Collection as made to order boxes with a 2500 box minimum, assorted sizes - call for a quote.

{ trend tip:
add a contrasting
colored interior }



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

One Piece Gift Boxes – WHITE AND NATURAL KRAFT

Made of recycled board for the environmentally conscious consumer, our many in-stock sizes of white gloss and natural kraft one piece boxes make gift packaging easier than ever. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



One Piece Gift Boxes - ECO WHITE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| PX222 | 2 x 2 x 2 | 100 |
| PX332 | 3 x 3 x 2 | 100 |
| PX333 | 3 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| PX424 | 4 x 2 ^{3/4} x 4 | 100 |
| PX442 | 4 x 4 x 2 | 100 |
| PX425 | 4 ^{3/4} x 2 ^{3/4} x 5 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| PX444 | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| PX444W | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| PX446 | 4 x 4 x 5 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX447 | 4 x 4 x 7 | 100 |
| PX554 | 5 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| PX637** | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{3/4} x 7 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| PX644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX661* | 6 ^{1/2} x 6 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| PX664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| PX666 | 6 x 6 x 6 | 100 |
| PX743 | 7 x 4 x 3 | 100 |
| PX743VOT• | 7 x 4 x 3 | 100 |
| PX777 | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |
| PX882* | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| PX883 | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| PXVOTIVE• | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| PX884 | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| PX886 | 8 x 8 x 6 | 100 |
| PX944 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX996 | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX999 | 9 x 9 x 9 | 50 |
| PX1044 | 10 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX10102* | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX10105 | 10 x 10 x 5 | 50 |
| PX1088 | 10 x 8 x 8 | 50 |
| PX11114 | 11 x 11 x 3 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| PX1233 | 12 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| PX1256 | 12 x 5 ^{1/2} x 6 | 50 |
| PX12123* | 12 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| PX12125* | 12 x 12 x 5 | 50 |
| PX1466 | 14 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| PX1486 | 14 x 7 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX14145* | 14 x 14 x 5 | 50 |
| PX1577 | 15 x 7 x 7 | 50 |

*Denotes two piece pop-up style box.

PX444, PX444W, PX644, PX664, PX944 and PX884 are available in auto-bottom style and not tuck-it bottom style

**PX637 made with heavy weight board. This is a made to order box only.

•PX743VOT includes insert to hold 6 votive candles. This is a made to order box only.

•PXVOTIVE includes insert to hold 12 votive candles. This is a made to order box only.

Note: PX424, PX425, PX446, PX637, PX11114, PX743VOT and PXVOTIVE box sizes are made to order with a 200 box minimum. Allow 3-4 weeks delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



One Piece Gift Boxes - ECO NAT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| PX222 | 2 x 2 x 2 | 100 |
| PX332 | 3 x 3 x 2 | 100 |
| PX333 | 3 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| PX424 | 4 x 2 ^{3/4} x 4 | 100 |
| PX442 | 4 x 4 x 2 | 100 |
| PX425 | 4 ^{3/4} x 2 ^{3/4} x 5 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| PX444 | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| PX446 | 4 x 4 x 5 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX447 | 4 x 4 x 7 | 100 |
| PX554 | 5 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| PX637** | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{3/4} x 7 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| PX644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX661* | 6 ^{1/2} x 6 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| PX664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| PX666 | 6 x 6 x 6 | 100 |
| PX743 | 7 x 4 x 3 | 100 |
| PX743VOT• | 7 x 4 x 3 | 100 |
| PX777 | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |
| PX882* | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| PX883 | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| PXVOTIVE• | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| PX884 | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| PX886 | 8 x 8 x 6 | 100 |
| PX944 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX996 | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX999 | 9 x 9 x 9 | 50 |
| PX1044 | 10 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX10102* | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX10105 | 10 x 10 x 5 | 50 |
| PX1088 | 10 x 8 x 8 | 50 |
| PX11114 | 11 x 11 x 3 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| PX1233 | 12 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| PX1256 | 12 x 5 ^{1/2} x 6 | 50 |
| PX12123* | 12 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| PX12125* | 12 x 12 x 5 | 50 |
| PX1466 | 14 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| PX1486 | 14 x 7 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX14145* | 14 x 14 x 5 | 50 |
| PX1577 | 15 x 7 x 7 | 50 |



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

One Piece Gift Boxes – Colors

We make our boxes in beautiful colors to match our paper shopping bags and with an expansive selection of standard colors and sizes to choose from, coordinated gift packaging has never been easier. Select colors available in stock or made to order in any of our standard box colors.



MATTE COLORS ON KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|--|-----------|
| PX332** | 3 x 3 x 2 | 100 |
| PX444 | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| PX644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| PX777** | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |
| PX884 | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| PX996** | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX1044 | 10 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX1256 | 12 x 5 ^{1/2} x 6 | 50 |
| PX12123* | 12 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| PX12125* | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX1466 | 14 x 6 x 6 | 50 |

*Denotes two piece pop-up style box.

In Stock Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Dark Green, Navy, Purple, Sand, Teal

Additional Matte Colors on Kraft (made to order): Celery, Cerise, Gray, Olive, Rainforest Green, Red, Southwest Orange, Slate Gray, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Storm Grey, Blue Gingham, Burgundy Gingham, Green Gingham, Red Gingham

Note: Made to order box colors available with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes (sizes as listed) and 2 case minimum per size.

Note: Textured Groove Boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size - call for details.

GLOSS/MATTE COLORS ON WHITE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|--|-----------|
| PX332** | 3 x 3 x 2 | 100 |
| PX444 | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| PX644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| PX777** | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |
| PX884 | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| PX996** | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX1044 | 10 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX1256 | 12 x 5 ^{1/2} x 6 | 50 |
| PX12123* | 12 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| PX12125* | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX1466 | 14 x 6 x 6 | 50 |

*Denotes two piece pop-up style box.

In Stock Gloss Colors on White available: Black, Burgundy, Dartmouth Green, Ivory, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Sage, Red, Silver

Additional Gloss/Matte Colors on White (made to order): Aqua, Bright Chartreuse, Cerise, Emerald, Lavender, Lemon, Matte Aloe Green, Matte Aqua, Matte Aqua Marine, Matte Burnt Orange, Matte Chartreuse, Matte Coco Brown, Matte Coral Chiffon, Matte Cream, Matte Ivory, Matte Khaki, Matte Lime Green, Matte Pastel Yellow, Matte Pearl Cream, Matte Pink, Matte Powder Blue, *Near!* Matte Sand, Matte Silver, Matte Tarnished Grey, Matte Turquoise, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Champagne, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearalized Cream, Pink, *Near!* Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Grey, *Near!* Stone White, Tangerine, Tuscany

Note: Made to order box colors available with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes (sizes as listed) and 2 case minimum per size.

Note: Textured Groove Boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size - call for details.

PX444, PX644, PX664, and PX884 are available in auto-bottom style and not tuck-it bottom style

**Note: PX332, PX777 and PX996 box sizes are made to order with a 200 box minimum.

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Limited stock in select colors - call for color availability.

METALLIC COLORS ON KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|--|-----------|
| PX332** | 3 x 3 x 2 | 100 |
| PX444 | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| PX644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| PX777** | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |
| PX884 | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| PX996** | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX1044 | 10 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX1256 | 12 x 5 ^{1/2} x 6 | 50 |
| PX12123* | 12 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| PX12125* | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX1466 | 14 x 6 x 6 | 50 |

*Denotes two piece pop-up style box.

In Stock Metallic Colors on Kraft available: Copper, Gold, Sage, Silver

Additional Metallic Colors on Kraft (made to order): Blue

Note: Made to order box colors available with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes (sizes as listed) and 2 case minimum per size.

Note: Textured Groove Boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size. Call For Details

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 62 for standard box color program



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Box Assortments

Two piece gift box assortments are perfect for a new business. We carry white and natural kraft box assortments in-stock and colored box assortments are available made to order.



Flower Boxes

Who doesn't love to receive flowers? Our floral boxes can be easily imprinted to include your business name or logo, making them the perfect advertisement. Complete your look by choosing a coordinating color of floral dry waxed tissue.



Floral Boxes - WHITE & NATURAL KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
| PX954 | 9 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| GB2453 | 24 x 5 x 3 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB3064 | 30 x 6 x 4 | 50 |

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Floral Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
| PX954 | 9 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| GB2453 | 24 x 5 x 3 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| GB3064 | 30 x 6 x 4 | 50 |

PX954 is a one piece gift box

GB2453 and GB3064 are two piece lock corner gift boxes

Standard box colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - SMALL ASSORTMENT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Quantity |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| GBAST10 | 5 x 5 x 3 | 50 |
| | 6 x 6 x 4 | 50 |
| | 8 x 8 x 3 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 | 50 |
| | 12 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| TOTAL BOXES | | 325 |

White or Natural Kraft

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - LARGE ASSORTMENT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Quantity |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| GBAST20 | 5 x 5 x 3 | 50 |
| | 6 x 4 x 4 | 50 |
| | 6 x 6 x 4 | 50 |
| | 8 x 8 x 2 | 50 |
| | 8 x 8 x 3 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| | 8 x 8 x 6 | 50 |
| | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 | 50 |
| | 11 x 11 x 3 ^{3/4} | 50 |
| | 12 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| | 15 x 15 x 6 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| TOTAL BOXES | | 600 |

White or Natural Kraft



One Piece Heavy Weight - WHITE GLOSS AND NATURAL KRAFT

For fragile items or when you need extra stability, we offer many sizes in our heavy weight white gloss one piece boxes. Made of a heavier paper board, these boxes will give you the added protection you require.

Heavy Weight One Piece Gift Boxes - WHITE GLOSS AND NATURAL KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| PX332 | 3 x 3 x 2 | 100 |
| PX333** | 3 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| PX442 | 4 x 4 x 2 | 100 |
| PX444 | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| PX447 | 4 x 4 x 7 | 100 |
| PX554 | 5 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| PX644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| PX666 | 6 x 6 x 6 | 100 |
| PX777 | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |
| PX882* ** | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| PX884 | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| PX944** | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX996** | 9 x 9 x 5 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PX999** | 9 x 9 x 9 | 50 |
| PX1044 | 10 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| PX1088 | 10 x 8 x 8 | 50 |
| PX1233** | 12 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| PX1256 | 12 x 5 ^{1/2} x 6 | 50 |
| PX12123* ** | 12 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| PX12126* ** | 12 x 12 x 6 | 25 |
| PX12129** | 12 x 12 x 9 | 50 |
| PX1466 | 14 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| PX1577** | 15 x 7 x 7 | 50 |

*Denotes two piece pop-up style.

**Not available in Natural Kraft.

PX444, PX644, PX664, PX884 and PX944 - available in auto-bottom style and not tuck-it bottom style.

Note: White Gloss in PX332, PX777, PX882, PX884, PX996, PX999, PX1044, PX1088, PX1256, PX12123, PX12126, PX1466 box sizes are made to order with a 200 box minimum.

Note: Natural Kraft in PX1088 box size is made to order with a 200 box minimum.

One Piece Gift Box Assortment – WHITE AND NATURAL KRAFT

Whether you are just starting out or need a mix of box sizes, but not large quantities – our one piece gift box assortments are a perfect choice.

One Piece Gift Box Assortment - ECO WHITE AND ECO NAT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Quantity |
|--------------------|---|----------|
| PXASST | 3 x 3 x 3 | 25 |
| | 4 x 4 x 4 | 25 |
| | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| | 6 x 6 x 4 | 25 |
| | 6 x 6 x 6 | 25 |
| | 8 x 8 x 4 | 10 |
| | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 25 |
| | 10 x 10 x 5 | 15 |
| | 12 x 3 x 3 | 5 |
| | 12 x 5 ^{1/2} x 6 | 10 |
| | 12 x 12 x 3 | 5 |
| | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} | 5 |
| TOTAL BOXES | | 200 |

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Premier Line Boxes - RIGID SET UP

Upscale your presentation with our premier rigid set-up style gift boxes! Boxes are available in 4 of our most popular gift box sizes - 4", 6", 10" and 12" sizes. Each box can be nested into the next box size up. Boxes are constructed using heavy weight board and have a matte laminated finish. Each box is pre-assembled and individually poly wrapped. Box colors include luxurious gold and silver, and basic black and white and can be paired with our luxurious matte laminated european shoppers for an upscale look. Personalize with a beautiful hot stamp or a vibrant four color process print!



Premier Line Gift Boxes - RIGID SET UP

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| ABRS444 | 4 x 4 x 4 + 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 20 |
| ABRS664 | 6 x 6 x 4 + 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 16 |
| ABRS10105 | 10 x 10 x 5 + 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 8 |
| ABRS12126 | 12 x 12 x 6 + 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 8 |



In-Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Gold, Silver, White
 4 color process printing available - call for a quote
 No ink printing available

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



{ mix&match:
 coco brown &
 pearl cream
 collection }



BOXES | Premier Line Boxes

Premier Line Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

Our premier line of boxes are truly the very best in gift packaging. With the elegant look of their folding set-up lid and their sturdy matching base, these boxes will leave a lasting impression of genuine quality. Premier line boxes are available in a number of different sizes with lids and bases sold separately to allow you many packaging options. Choose from white gloss available in stock or combine with a colored lid or base. Colored lids and bases available with an added upcharge and applicable minimums. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



Premier Line Gift Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABFS442 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| PXB444 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 Base | 100 |
| PXB446 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 6 Base | 100 |
| PXB449 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 9 Base | 100 |
| ABFS642 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 2 Lid | 100 |
| PXB644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} Base | 100 |
| ABFS662 | 6 x 6 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| PXB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 Base | 100 |
| PXB666 | 6 x 6 x 6 Base | 100 |
| PXB669 | 6 x 6 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS882 | 8 x 8 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| PXB884 | 8 x 8 x 4 Base | 50 |
| PXB886 | 8 x 8 x 6 Base | 50 |
| PXB889 | 8 x 8 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS942 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 2 Lid | 100 |
| GBB944 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} Base | 100 |
| ABFS992 | 9 x 9 x 1 ^{3/4} Lid | 100 |
| GBB995 | 9 x 9 x 5 Base | 50 |
| GBB999 | 9 x 9 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS10102 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 Base | 50 |
| GBB10108 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 8 Base | 50 |
| ABFS11112 | 11 x 11 x 2 Lid | 50 |
| GBB11114 | 11 x 11 x 3 ^{3/4} Base | 50 |
| GBB11119 | 11 x 11 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1262 | 12 x 6 x 2 Lid | 50 |
| GBB1266 | 12 x 6 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS12121 | 12 x 12 x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 50 |
| GBB12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 Base | 50 |

Premier Line Gift Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABFS12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} Base | 50 |
| GBB12128 | 12 x 12 x 8 Base | 50 |
| GBB121212 | 12 x 12 x 12 Base | 50 |
| ABFS14141 | 14 x 14 x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 50 |
| ABFS14142 | 14 x 14 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB14142 | 14 x 14 x 2 Base | 50 |
| GBB14145 | 14 x 14 x 5 Base | 50 |
| GBB14147 | 14 x 14 x 7 Base | 50 |
| GBB14149 | 14 x 14 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS15152 | 15 x 15 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB15153 | 15 x 15 x 3 Base | 50 |
| GBB15156 | 15 x 15 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1572 | 15 x 7 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB1576 | 15 x 7 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1782 | 17 x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB1788 | 17 x 8 ^{1/2} x 8 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1852* | 18 x 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB1855 | 18 x 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/4} Base | 50 |
| ABFS18182* | 18 x 18 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB18185 | 18 x 18 x 5 Base | 50 |

*ABFS1852 and ABFS18182 are made to order boxes with a 200 box minimum.

Note: Premier Line Boxes are available in-stock in White Gloss

PXB denotes a tuck-it style base

GBB denotes a lock corner style base

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



 All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Premier Line Boxes - COLORS

Create a customized coordinated program with our upscale premier line colored gift boxes. Premier line boxes are available in a number of different sizes with the lids and bases sold separately to allow you many packaging options. The following pricing is for made to order boxes in either standard or custom colors. The minimum is 2500 pieces assorted sizes, 200 per size. You can order 1250 boxes with matching lids and bases or 2500 lids in one color and pair it with a stock white base.



Premier Line Gift Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABFS442 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| PXB444 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 Base | 100 |
| PXB446 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 6 Base | 100 |
| PXB449 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 9 Base | 100 |
| ABFS642 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 2 Lid | 100 |
| PXB644 | 6 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} Base | 100 |
| ABFS662 | 6 x 6 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| PXB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 Base | 100 |
| PXB666 | 6 x 6 x 6 Base | 100 |
| PXB669 | 6 x 6 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS882 | 8 x 8 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| PXB884 | 8 x 8 x 4 Base | 50 |
| PXB886 | 8 x 8 x 6 Base | 50 |
| PXB889 | 8 x 8 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS942 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 2 Lid | 100 |
| GBB944 | 9 x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} Base | 100 |
| ABFS10102 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 Base | 50 |
| GBB10108 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 8 Base | 50 |
| ABFS11112 | 11 x 11 x 2 Lid | 50 |
| GBB11114 | 11 x 11 x 3 ^{3/4} Base | 50 |
| GBB11119 | 11 x 11 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1262 | 12 x 6 x 2 Lid | 50 |
| GBB1266 | 12 x 6 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS12121 | 12 x 12 x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 50 |
| GBB12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 Base | 50 |

Premier Line Gift Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABFS12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} Base | 50 |
| GBB12128 | 12 x 12 x 8 Base | 50 |
| GBB121212 | 12 x 12 x 12 Base | 50 |
| ABFS14141 | 14 x 14 x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 50 |
| ABFS14142 | 14 x 14 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB14142 | 14 x 14 x 2 Base | 50 |
| GBB14145 | 14 x 14 x 5 Base | 50 |
| GBB14147 | 14 x 14 x 7 Base | 50 |
| GBB14149 | 14 x 14 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS15152 | 15 x 15 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB15153 | 15 x 15 x 3 Base | 50 |
| GBB15156 | 15 x 15 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1572 | 15 x 7 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB1576 | 15 x 7 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1782 | 17 x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB1788 | 17 x 8 ^{1/2} x 8 Base | 50 |

PXB denotes a tuck-it style base
GBB denotes a lock corner style base

Standard and custom colors are available made to order with a 1250 box or 2500 piece minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program

{ customized premier line style gift boxes }



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Premier Line Boxes – POLKA DOTS AND STRIPES COLLECTION

Polka dots and stripes are fun and hip. Add a splash of creativity to your packaging with these trendy gift boxes. Lids and bases are sold separately, allowing you to mix and match solids, dots and stripes. Coordinate with our paper or european shopping bags, hot stamp with your logo and you will create a fanciful look all your own.



Premier Line Gift Boxes - POLKA DOTS & STRIPES

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABFS442 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB444 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 Base | 100 |
| ABFS662 | 6 x 6 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| GBB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 Base | 100 |
| ABFS882 | 8 x 8 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| GBB886 | 8 x 8 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS10102 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1262 | 12 x 6 x 2 Lid | 50 |
| GBB1266 | 12 x 6 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} Base | 50 |
| ABFS15152 | 15 x 15 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB15156 | 15 x 15 x 6 Base | 50 |



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



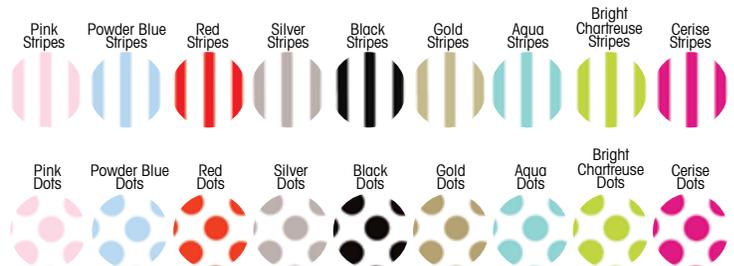
All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Folding Set-Up Apparel Boxes

Polka dots and stripes apparel boxes feature a short lid over a deep base, giving you the look of a rigid apparel box. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.

Premier Line Apparel Boxes - POLKA DOTS & STRIPES

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABFS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS17113 | 17 x 11 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |



Colors available (one case order minimum): Pink, Powder Blue, Red, Silver, Black, Gold, Aqua, Bright Chartreuse, Cerise

Solid colors available in this program are Matte Pink, Matte Powder Blue, Red Gloss, Special Silver, Black Gloss, Special Gold, Aqua Gloss, Bright Chartreuse Gloss and Cerise Gloss.

*When ordering in Dots or Stripes, please specify color and style of lid and base. Styles include solid colored lid or base with a dots or stripes lid or base.

Standard and custom colored premier line gift boxes are available made to order with a 1250 box or 2500 piece minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size. In premier line folding set up apparel, standard and custom colored boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size.

Dots and stripes are available in non-premier line gift and apparel boxes - call for details.





1

trend tip:
add dots or
stripes to your
packaging



2



3



4



5

- Coordinate polka dots in boxes, ribbons and tissue paper
- Match your euro shopper's handles to your striped or polka dotted boxes



6



7

1 Add some colored dots to your bakery packaging - featured are honeysuckle, black, bright chartreuse, aqua and pink dots in cupcake and pastry boxes 2 Coordinate dotted lids or bases, solid colored lids or bases with matte laminated colored grosgrain handle shoppers and metallic dots tissue paper 3 Red stripes and dots with colored grosgrain handle matte laminated shopper and coordinating holiday stripes tissue paper 4 Carryout made fun and easy with polka dotted tulip boxes in lavender, aqua and bright chartreuse 5 Emerald, a jewel toned hue, available in our matte laminated european shoppers and boxes paired with classic black & white stripes and dots 6 Upscale your everyday kraft boxes with red dots and coordinate with natural kraft european shoppers and crimson snowflake tissue paper for a seasonal look 7 Powder Blue striped premier line boxes are coordinated with a matching powder blue paper shopper and an eco-friendly white enviro shopper with a striped grosgrain ribbon handle

BOXES | Premier Line Boxes

Premier Line Boxes – METALLIC COLLECTION

Made in the same popular style of our premier line boxes, these gorgeous gold, silver and copper boxes have a luster that is beyond compare. The folding set-up lids and sturdy bases are sold separately, allowing you the ability to mix and match for a unique look. Imprint with your store name or logo and you will create a look of elegance like no other. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.

Premier Line Gift Boxes - METALLIC COLLECTION

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABFS442 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB444 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 Base | 100 |
| ABFS662 | 6 x 6 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| GBB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 Base | 100 |
| ABFS882 | 8 x 8 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| GBB886 | 8 x 8 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS10102 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1262 | 12 x 6 x 2 Lid | 50 |
| GBB1266 | 12 x 6 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} Base | 50 |
| ABFS15152 | 15 x 15 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB15156 | 15 x 15 x 6 Base | 50 |

GBB denotes a lock corner style base

In Stock Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver

Additional Colors (made to order): Special Copper

Note: Special Copper boxes are available made to order with a 1250 box or 2500 piece assorted sizes, 200 per size.



Hat Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

Our hat boxes have a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base and white rope handle. The deep base sizes are perfect for hats, wreaths, and other larger gift items.



Hat Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| HB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 | 25 |
| HB14147 | 14 x 14 x 7 | 25 |
| HB17178 | 17 x 17 x 8 | 25 |

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss

Standard and custom colors available made to order with a 1000 box minimum.



Premier Line Boxes – SWIRLS DESIGN

Upscale your packaging with our swirls patterned premier line boxes. Choose a solid lid or base with a complementing swirl patterned lid or base from our standard colors and two finishes - tone on tone swirl or a two colored swirl design. Add a hot stamp or four color process print for a beautiful presentation!

Premier Line Gift Boxes - SWIRLS DESIGN

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABFS442 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB444 | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 Base | 100 |
| ABFS662 | 6 x 6 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| GBB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 Base | 100 |
| ABFS882 | 8 x 8 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| GBB886 | 8 x 8 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS10102 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 Base | 50 |
| ABFS1262 | 12 x 6 x 2 Lid | 50 |
| GBB1266 | 12 x 6 x 6 Base | 50 |
| ABFS12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} Base | 50 |
| ABFS15152 | 15 x 15 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB15156 | 15 x 15 x 6 Base | 50 |

Featured Colors available: Merlot Swirls on Cream, Silver Swirls on White

All boxes are available made to order with a minimum of 200 boxes per size

Refer to page 59 for additional box sizes available made to order - call for a quote

Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors - call for details

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pop Up Apparel Boxes –
WHITE GLOSS, WHITE MATTE,
WHITE GLOSS WITH GREY
INTERIOR AND HEAVY WEIGHT
WHITE GLOSS

With our numerous in-stock size and style options, we make it easy to find a pop up style box to fit any piece of apparel in your store. Styles include basic eco white - available in a gloss finish with a white or greyback interior, heavy weight white in gloss finish with a white interior, and our new eco white matte featuring a matte finish exterior with a white interior. Boxes fold flat for easy storage and quick assembly. Embellish boxes with your brand logo to reinforce your company image.



Pop Up Apparel Boxes -
ECO WHITE GLOSS & ECO WHITE MATTE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1071 | 10 x 7 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1151 | 11 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1441 | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS12104 | 12 x 10 x 4 | 50 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| ABPS15114 | 15 x 11 x 4 | 50 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABPS24144 | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |
| ABPS25155 | 25 x 15 x 5 | 25 |
| FL1441* | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 5/8 | 100 |

*Denotes one piece folder style box. This is a made to order box with a 200 box minimum.

Note: Eco White Matte are made to order with a 5% upcharge to prices listed above and with a 1000 box minimum assorted sizes, with a 200 box minimum per size.

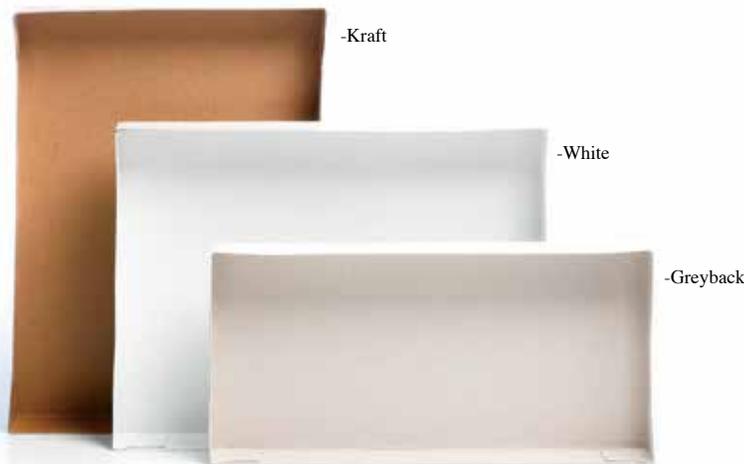
Pop Up Apparel Boxes -
ECO WHITE GLOSS/GREYBACK

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1071 | 10 x 7 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1151 | 11 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1441 | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS12104 | 12 x 10 x 4 | 50 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| ABPS15114 | 15 x 11 x 4 | 50 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABPS24144 | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |

Pop Up Apparel Boxes - HEAVY WEIGHT WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 50 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABPS24144 | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pop Up Apparel Boxes – DOUBLE KRAFT APPAREL BOXES

Upscale your kraft with our new eco-friendly Double Kraft Pop Up Apparel Boxes, now available in stock in 8 of our most popular box sizes! Boxes are made from 100% recycled natural kraft and are constructed with a heavy double kraft board. Coordinate boxes with our natural kraft paper shoppers or a kraft european style shopping bag. Embellish boxes with your brand logo and colors to make a statement. Boxes fold flat for easy storage and quick assembly.



Pop Up Apparel Boxes - DOUBLE KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1071 | 10 x 7 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1151 | 11 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| ABPS15114 | 15 x 11 x 4 | 50 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABPS24144 | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pop Up Apparel Boxes – COLORS

Available in beautiful gloss or matte finish colors and a number of sizes, our colored pop-up apparel boxes coordinate beautifully with our paper shoppers. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



METALLIC COLORS ON KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1071* | 10 x 7 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1441** | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABPS24144 | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |

*ABPS1071 is a made to order box with a 500 box minimum.

**ABPS1441 is a made to order box with a 200 box minimum on In-Stock Metallic colors or 500 box minimum on standard colors.

In Stock Metallic Colors on Kraft available: Copper, Gold, Sage, Silver

Additional Metallic Colors on Kraft (made to order): Blue

COLORS ON WHITE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1071* | 10 x 7 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1151** | 11 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1441** | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABPS24144 | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |
| FL1441*** | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 5/8 | 100 |

*ABPS1071 is a made to order box with a 500 box minimum.

**ABPS1151 and ABPS1441 are made to order box with a 200 box minimum on In-Stock Gloss colors or 500 box minimum on standard colors.

***FL1441 is a one piece folder style box made to order with a 500 box minimum.

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Dartmouth Green, Ivory, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Sage, Red, Silver

Additional Gloss/Matte Colors on White (made to order): Aqua, Bright Chartreuse, Cerise, Emerald, Lavender, Lemon, Matte Aloe Green, Matte Aqua, Matte Aqua Marine, Matte Burnt Orange, Matte Chartreuse, Matte Coco Brown, Matte Coral Chiffon, Matte Cream, Matte Ivory, Matte Khaki, Matte Lime Green, Matte Pastel Yellow, Matte Pearl Cream, Matte Pink, Matte Powder Blue, *Neat* Matte Sand, Matte Silver, Matte Tarnished Grey, Matte Turquoise, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Champagne, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, *Neat* Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Grey, *Neat* Stone White, Tangerine, Tuscany



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

MATTE COLORS ON KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1071* | 10 x 7 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1441** | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABPS24144 | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |
| FL1441*** | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 5/8 | 100 |

*ABPS1071 is a made to order box with a 500 box minimum.

**ABPS1441 is a made to order box with a 200 box minimum on In-Stock Matte colors or 500 box minimum on standard colors.

***FL1441 is a one piece folder style box made to order with a 500 box minimum.

In Stock Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Dark Green, Purple, Navy, Sand, Teal

Additional Matte Colors on Kraft (made to order): Celery, Cerise, Gray, Olive, Rainforest Green, Red, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Grey, Storm Grey, Southwest Orange

TEXTURED COLORS ON KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| ABPS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| ABPS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| ABPS17112 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABPS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABPS24144 | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |
| FL1441* | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 5/8 | 100 |

*FL1441 is a one piece folder style box, made to order box with a 500 box minimum.

Textured colored apparel boxes are made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

All standard box colors (Matte/Gloss/Textured) are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per color, assorted sizes. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program

BOXES | Apparel Boxes

Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes – WHITE GLOSS, NATURAL KRAFT AND COLORS

Our beautiful line of two piece folding set-up apparel boxes feature a short lid over a deep base, giving you the look of a rigid apparel box. Graced with your signature colors or store logo, their gift will not be the only thing to leave an impression. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABFS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS1441 | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS17113 | 17 x 11 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS24144* | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |

*ABFS24144 features a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base. This box is made to order with a 200 box minimum.

All other bases are folding set-up style.

Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABFS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS1441 | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS17113 | 17 x 11 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS24144* | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |

*ABFS24144 features a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base.

All other bases are folding set-up style.

All standard box colors (Matte/Gloss/Textured) are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per color, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

Two toned lid-base color combinations in folding set-up apparel boxes are available with an upcharge - call for details

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes - NATURAL KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABFS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS1441** | 14 x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS17113 | 17 x 11 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS24144* | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |

*ABFS24144 features a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base. This box is made to order with a 200 box minimum.

**ABFS1441 available in Natural Kraft made to order with a 200 box minimum.

All other bases are folding set-up style.

Folding Set-Up Ribbon Apparel Boxes

Upscale your boxes with a coordinating ribbon accent, plain or custom printed with your logo or branding message! Our folding set up apparel boxes can be manufactured with bottom slits (vertical or horizontal) allowing you to string ribbon through the box base. This box style coordinates perfectly with our grosgrain handle euro totes!



Horizontal or vertical slits fitting a 7/8" ribbon can be added to folding set up boxes. Ribbon is sold & priced separately.

Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes – METALLIC COLORS

Our luxurious line of upscale two piece metallic folding set up apparel boxes feature a short lid over a deep base, giving you the look of a rigid apparel box. Choose from our most popular metallic colors – special gold and special silver available in stock, or special copper which is available as made to order. Boxes ship flat for easy storage and quick assembly. Pair these boxes with one of our european laminated shopping bags and add an elegant hot stamp for a sophisticated packaging ensemble.



Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes - METALLIC COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABFS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| ABFS17113 | 17 x 11 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |
| ABFS24144* | 24 x 14 x 4 | 25 |

*ABFS24144 features a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base. This box is made to order with a 200 box minimum.

All other bases are folding set-up style.



In Stock Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver

Additional Colors (made to order): Special Copper. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



One Piece Automatic Flip Top Apparel Boxes - WHITE GLOSS AND COLORS

With their unique flip-top design, our one piece apparel boxes offer you a fashionable packaging alternative. Available made to order in white gloss or in any of our beautiful standard colors, these boxes imprint easily for a distinctive look. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.

Flip Top Apparel Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABFT1182 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| ABFT15102 | 15 x 10 x 2 | 100 |
| ABFT17112* | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABFT19123* | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |

*ABFT17112 and ABFT19123 are made with heavy board.

White Gloss Flip Top Apparel boxes are made to order with a 200 box minimum per size.

Flip Top Apparel Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------|---|-----------|
| ABFT1182 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| ABFT15102 | 15 x 10 x 2 | 100 |
| ABFT17112* | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| ABFT19123* | 19 x 12 x 3 | 50 |

*ABFT17112 and ABFT19123 are made with heavy board. Colored Flip Top Apparel boxes are made to order with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

BOXES | Apparel Boxes

Rigid Set Up Boxes - APPAREL & TIE BOXES

Our premier line of luxurious rigid set up style apparel and tie boxes feature a set up style box construction with pre-assembled tops and bottoms and provides for an upscale packaging presentation. Boxes have a white interior and feature a laminated paper exterior. Apparel boxes are available in stock in white gloss and matte white whereas tie boxes are available in an assortment of colors. Additional gloss, matte, metallic and even textured colors are available made to order. Elevate your brand with personalization available in elegant hot stamp, emboss print, ink print or vibrant four color process print.



Rigid Set Up Apparel Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABRS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} + 1 ^{1/4} LID | 20 |
| ABRS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} + 1 ^{1/4} LID | 15 |
| ABRS17113 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{3/4} + 1 ^{1/2} LID | 10 |
| ABRS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 ^{1/4} + 1 ^{1/2} LID | 8 |
| ABRS24144 | 23 ^{3/4} x 14 x 4 + 2 LID | 5 |

Rigid Set Up Apparel Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABRS1181 | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} + 1 ^{1/4} LID | 20 |
| ABRS1592 | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} + 1 ^{1/4} LID | 15 |
| ABRS17113 | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{3/4} + 1 ^{1/2} LID | 10 |
| ABRS19123 | 19 x 12 x 3 ^{1/4} + 1 ^{1/2} LID | 8 |
| ABRS24144 | 23 ^{3/4} x 14 x 4 + 2 LID | 5 |

Special Order Program: Call for pricing.



Rigid Set Up Boxes - TIE BOXES

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| TBSU WHT/KFT | 14 x 4 ^{3/4} x 3/4 | 100 |
| TBSU COLORS | 14 x 4 ^{3/4} x 3/4 | 100 |

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Black, Dartmouth Green, Silver, White

In Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Dark Green, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver, Natural Kraft

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.



1



2



3

midtown shopping bags • luxe jewelry boxes • ribbon/bows • cotton fill boxes • premier

MIX & MATCH

pillow boxes • euro totes • gift card box • jute/canvas pouches • tissue • line boxes



4



5



6

1 Our new rose gold boxes coordinate with our white and tarnished grey midtown shoppers hot stamped in our new rose gold foil color and accented with rose gold metallic and grey dots tissue 2 Mix and match with color! Featured colors include aqua, champagne and peach. Our matte lam euros feature emboss branding and aqua dots tissue 3 Midtown shoppers featured in aloe and cream with our chartreuse dots tissue make for a tropical look. Coordinating products include luxe boxes, platform gift card boxes, tulip folders and canvas pouches 4 Our new stone white box color is the perfect neutral color accent to any packaging program. Featured items include our eco-friendly enviro silver euro tote, duet paper shoppers and canvas tote - all accented with grey dots tissue 5 Three colors, three looks! Featured items include our midtown shoppers in tarnished grey, aloe green and aqua marine with coordinating capri blossoms tissue and coordinating jewelry and gift boxes 6 Our celery and gold color combination is a perfect summery update and looks perfect with a four color process printed logo

SPECIALTY BOXES | Jewelry Boxes

Luxe Ribbon Jewelry Boxes

These upscale set up jewelry boxes feature an elegant matte laminated finish and luxurious color coordinated grosgrain ribbon. Available in 6 popular jewelry box sizes to fit many assorted jewelry styles. Jewelry boxes feature a black, cream or white velvet pad insert with slits to safely hold jewelry pieces. These colors coordinate perfectly with our line of matte laminated european shoppers and platform gift card boxes. Add an elegant hot stamp or four color process print.



Luxe Ribbon Jewelry Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Slit Configurations | Case Pack |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|
| JB221 | 2 ^{3/4} x 2 ^{3/4} x 1 | Bead Barb, Ring, Earring, Necklace | 100 |
| JB321 | 3 x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 ^{1/4} | Bead Barb, Ring, Earring, Necklace | 100 |
| JB331 | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | Bead Barb, Ring, Earring, Necklace | 100 |
| JB531 | 5 x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | Necklace | 50 |
| JB751 | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | Necklace | 50 |
| JB821 | 8 x 2 x 1 ^{1/4} | Bracelet Bands | 100 |

Print Charge

*Please note the Grosgrain Ribbon Length on JB221, JB321, JB331 and JB531 is 8 inches, and the length on JB751 and JB821 is 9 inches.

**Please note that the JB821 has bands for securing jewelry.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Luxe Jewelry Box Bead Barbs

2^{1/2}" long Bead Barbs for securing pendants or beads are available for JB221, JB321 and JB331 jewelry boxes at an upcharge. Barbs are packed and shipped separately.



Note: Barbs (JB BARB) for pendants or beads are available for JB221, JB321 and JB331 jewelry boxes. Barbs are packed and shipped separately. Call For Details.

In Stock Colors Available

| Box Color | Platform Color | Grosgrain Ribbon Color | Inside Velvet Pad Color |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Turquoise | Turquoise | Turquoise | White |
| Gold | Gold | Gold | White |
| White | Black | Black | Black |
| White | White | White | White |
| Cream | Cream | Cream | Cream |
| Black | Black | Black | Black |
| Silver | Silver | Silver | White |
| Chocolate | Chocolate | Chocolate | Cream |
| Navy | Navy | Navy | White |
| Champagne | Champagne | Champagne | Cream |
| Natural Kraft | Natural Kraft | Kraft | White |

****CUSTOM COLORS AND CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ON BOXES - PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



coordinate luxe ribbon jewelry boxes with european shoppers, platform gift card boxes, gift boxes, apparel boxes and more



1 Featured are navy matte laminated european shopping bags accessorized with sun gold striped tissue and coordinating luxe ribbon jewelry boxes with grosgrain ribbon closure 2 Luxurious packaging in matte laminated white - luxe ribbon jewelry boxes, rigid gift boxes and european shoppers with grey grosgrain handles hot stamped in light grey foil and topped with damask merlot tissue 3 The perfect coastal hue - turquoise! Coordinate european shoppers with luxe ribbon jewelry boxes and gift boxes too 4 Two color hot stamped grosgrain handle european shoppers coordinated with lemon gloss gift & apparel boxes and tissue accents in poppy floral and black stripes 5 Mix and match your packaging with contrasting colors and logos 6 A versatile hue, champagne in coordinated packaging - matte laminated european shoppers, luxe jewelry and platform boxes 7 Go neutral with our matte cream european shoppers and luxe ribbon jewelry boxes 8 Add a trendy leopard tissue to our elegant chocolate european shoppers and coordinate with luxe jewelry boxes in chocolate and gift card boxes in copper

SPECIALTY BOXES | Jewelry Boxes

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes

Our cotton filled jewelry boxes are filled with a white non-tarnishing cotton and are the perfect choice for all your jewelry packaging needs. Available in a range of popular jewelry box sizes and an assortment of over 40 colors from basic white gloss or matte and natural kraft to lustrous gloss hues, smooth finish matte colors, elegant metallic shades and even textured colors too. Add a hot stamp or four color process print for a personalized look!



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS, WHITE SWIRL & NATURAL KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| CF11 | 1 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{1/8} x 5/8 | 100 |
| CF21 | 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF22D | 2 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{3/8} x 1 | 100 |
| CF32 | 3 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33 | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33D | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CF34 | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| CF53 | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF65 | 6 x 5 x 1 | 50 |
| CF75 | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 | 50 |
| CF75D** | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| CF82A | 8 x 2 x 1 | 100 |
| CF85 | 8 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 50 |

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS ASSORTMENT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Quantity |
|---------|---|----------|
| CFASST | 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} x 1 | 50 |
| | 3 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 | 30 |
| | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 40 |
| | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 15 |
| | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 | 10 |
| | 8 x 2 x 1 | 10 |
| TOTAL | | 155 |

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - MATTE WHITE, COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| CF21 | 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF32 | 3 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33 | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33D | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CF34 | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| CF53 | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF75 | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 | 50 |
| CF75D** | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| CF82A | 8 x 2 x 1 | 100 |
| CF85 | 8 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 50 |

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Black, Bronze Platinum, Champagne, Dark Green, Gray, Gold, Gold Linen Foil, Hot Pink, Ivory, Lime Green, Maroon, Metallic Blue, Navy, Red, Sage, Silver, Silver Linen Foil, White, White Swirl

In Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Burnt Orange, Celery, Chocolate, Cream, Dark Green, Gold, Metallic Turquoise, Navy, Natural Kraft, Powder Blue, Pink, Purple, Matte Red, Sand, Slate Gray, *Tan Newsprint, Teal, White

**CF75D size available made to order with a 500 box minimum and 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Note: Refer to page 9 for information on Tan Newsprint Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes

In Stock Metallic Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Copper, Gold, Sage, Silver

In Stock Textured Colors on Kraft available: Black, Kraft, Oatmeal, Plum

*Limited colors available in CF34, CF65 and CF85 - call for availability.

Allow 6-8 weeks for made to order colors with a 200 box minimum.

Custom colored or patterned cotton filled boxes available - call for details.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.



1



2



3



4

{ trend tip:
add a custom
printed ribbon }



5



6



7



8

1 Coordinate our new matte white finish jewelry boxes with our matte laminated european shopping bags and personalize with an elegant foil stamp, emboss print or four color process print 2 Coordinate matte finished pastel toned jewelry boxes with paper shoppers and brand with your logo for a personal touch 3 Trendy gloss jewelry boxes feature a lustrous shiny finish - featured colors include hot pink, lime green, white, red and black. Mix and match lids with bases for a unique presentation 4 Elevate your brand with foil stamped double face satin ribbon available in a wide assortment of colors and widths 5 Accessorize your jewelry boxes with custom printed dyna satin ribbon available in 4 widths - featured colors include sun, red, gold and chocolate 6 Rich metallic gloss finished jewelry boxes pair perfectly with our matte laminated european style shopping bags 7 Matte colored jewelry boxes look striking with a hot stamped foil logo - choose from a range of trendy shades 8 Metallic on kraft tinted jewelry boxes in copper, blue, silver, gold and sage coordinate perfectly with our metallic paper shoppers

SPECIALTY BOXES | Jewelry Boxes

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - VELVET PAD INSERTS

For a unique look choose our velvet pad inserts that can be coordinated with our standard cotton fill jewelry boxes. Velvet pad inserts are available in three sizes to fit our CF32, CF33 and CF75 cotton fill jewelry box sizes. Choose from three velvet insert colors – black, cream or white.



Velvet Pad Inserts for Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes

| Box Size | Velvet Pad Insert Color | Case Pack |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| CF32 | Black, Cream, White | 100 |
| CF33 | Black, Cream, White | 100 |
| CF75 | Black, Cream, White | 50 |

*Minimum order for velvet pad inserts is 100 per color or size except on the CF75 inserts where the minimum is 50.

*Bead bars are available with an upcharge on the CF32 and CF33 velvet pad inserts.

Note: Velvet pad inserts sold as coordinate with our cotton fill jewelry boxes - not to be sold separately.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - CLEAR ACETATE LID

Showcase your jewelry with our clear acetate lid jewelry boxes. Available as made to order in our most popular sizes. Choose a base color from over 40 standard cotton fill papers and personalize with a hot stamp!

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - CLEAR ACETATE LID

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| CF32 CLEAR | 3 ¹ / ₈ x 2 ¹ / ₈ x 1 | 100 |
| CF33 CLEAR | 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 1 | 100 |
| CF53 CLEAR | 5 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 1 | 100 |
| CF75 CLEAR | 7 x 5 ¹ / ₂ x 1 | 50 |
| CF82A CLEAR | 8 x 2 x 1 | 100 |

Pricing includes clear acetate lid, cotton fill and jewelry box base. This box is available made to order only with 100 box minimum.

Note: Refer to page 72 for a list of standard cotton fill papers for jewelry box bases. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING

These economical one piece folding jewelry boxes are available in white and kraft, and our most popular sizes. Finish with a hot stamp or an ink print.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---|-----------|
| JF321 | 3 x 2 x 1 | 250 |
| JF331 | 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 1 | 250 |
| JF531 | 5 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 1 | 100 |
| JF751 | 7 x 5 ¹ / ₄ x 1 | 100 |

In Stock Colors available: Natural Kraft, White Gloss

Cotton fill for the boxes packed separately.

Standard box colors are available made to order with a 1000 box minimum per size.

Note: Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - TUSCANY

Showcase your jewelry in our vibrant earth toned tuscanly jewelry boxes. Boxes feature a two toned look with a matte burnt orange lid and matte chocolate base and contain a white non-tarnishing cotton insert. Personalize with a hot stamp or four color process print for a lasting impression.



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - TUSCANY

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| CF21 | 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF32 | 3 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33 | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33D | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CF53 | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF75 | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 | 50 |
| CF82A | 8 x 2 x 1 | 100 |

In Stock Colors available: Tuscanly (matte burnt orange lid and matte chocolate base)

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - ZEBRA

Our trendy zebra cotton filled jewelry boxes are available as a zebra base and lid or mix it up with a two tone effect with your choice of a black gloss or zebra pattern lid or base. Boxes are filled with a white non-tarnishing cotton and are available in six of our most popular jewelry box sizes. Coordinate these boxes with our Black & White Zebra premier line gift and apparel boxes for an upscale look.



Jewelry Boxes - ZEBRA STRIPE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| CF32 | 3 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33 | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33D | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CF53 | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF75 | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 | 50 |
| CF82A | 8 x 2 x 1 | 100 |

In-Stock Lid Colors available: Black Gloss or Zebra Stripe

In-Stock Base Colors available: Black Gloss or Zebra Stripe

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - DUET SERIES

Our signature duet series jewelry boxes feature a 3 tiered box style construction and are made from our standard cotton filled jewelry boxes - choose from a large selection of colors available in matte, gloss or metallic finishes. Mix and match colors to create a unique and upscale look.



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - DUET SERIES

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| CF32DUET | 3 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 ^{3/8} | 100 |
| CF33DUET | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CF82ADUET | 8 x 2 x 1 | 100 |

*This is a 3 piece box available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Any standard cotton filled paper combination can be used. Cotton fill is included in all boxes.

Note: Refer to page 72 for a list of standard cotton fill papers. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

SPECIALTY BOXES | Jewelry Boxes & Folders

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - DIAMOND SERIES

Our diamond series jewelry boxes feature a diamond cut lid to create an upscale presentation. Boxes are available in 7 sizes and each box is filled with white non-tarnishing cotton. Get a unique look by mixing and matching lid and base colors with our extensive selection of jewelry box colors from basics like white or kraft to lustrous gloss hues, smooth finish matte colors, elegant metallic shades and even textured colors too. Coordinate these boxes with our many styles of shopping bags and personalize with an elegant hot stamp or colorful four color process print for a lasting impression.



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - DIAMOND SERIES

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| CF21V | 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF32V | 3 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{1/8} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33V | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF33DV | 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CF53V | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 | 100 |
| CF75V | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 1 | 50 |
| CF82AV | 8 x 2 x 1 | 100 |

Diamond series boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Any standard cotton filled paper combination can be used. Cotton fill is included in all boxes. **Note:** Refer to page 72 for a list of standard cotton fill papers. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Tulip Style Certificate Folders

Make a lasting impression with our stylish glossy white tulip style certificate folders. These unique square shaped folders unfold to a square insert that is pre-designed with a scroll pattern and has two notch slits to hold your gift card in place. Choose from several insert colors available - black, silver or gold scroll pattern design on a white card insert. Embellish these folders with an upscale hot stamp or vibrant four color process print for a personalized look.



Tulip Certificate Folders

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| FL55 WHITE | 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| FL55 COLORS | 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} | 100 |

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss

In Stock Insert Colors available: Black, Gold, Silver (Please specify insert color with order)

Folders and Inserts are available in standard colors as made to order with a 1000 folder/insert minimum.

Note: Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

One case minimum for imprinted folders



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program

Gift Certificates & Gift Certificate Boxes

Our gift certificates boxes are available in two sizes and in an assortment of box colors. Boxes contain a white gloss cardboard platform insert for a beautiful display. Coordinating gift certificates available in avon white, gray or ivory and are consecutively numbered. Boxes and certificates can be personalized with your branding for a personal touch!



Gift Certificate Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| CB WHT/KFT | 6 ^{3/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 5/8 | 100 |
| CB831 WHT/KFT | 8 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 5/8 | 100 |
| CB COLORS | 6 ^{3/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 5/8 | 100 |
| CB831 COLORS | 8 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 5/8 | 100 |



In Stock Gloss Colors available: Black, Dark Green, Ivory, Gray, Gold, Gold Linen Foil, Maroon, Navy, Sage, Silver, Silver Linen Foil, White

In Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Dark Green, Natural Kraft, Purple, Sand, Teal

In Stock Metallic Colors on Kraft available: Copper, Gold, Sage, Silver

In Stock Textured Colors on Kraft available: Natural Kraft, Plum

Gift Certificates

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| CERT PRINTED* | 6 ^{3/4} x 3 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CERTLARGE PRINTED* | 8 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |



In Stock Colors available: Avon White, Gray and Ivory

*Gift Certificate pricing includes a one color hot stamp, 200 minimum.

Imprint plates priced separately. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.

Matching envelopes available - call for pricing.

Hot stamping is available for envelopes with a 200 minimum. Imprint plates priced separately.

Gift Card & Gift Certificate Boxes

Package your gift cards or certificates in our stylish boxes. Our smaller gift card boxes are perfectly sized to fit your gift card and are available in stock in a range of our most popular colors. Our larger format box is available in two styles - gift card and gift certificate. The large gift card box features slits to hold a gift card securely in place and the large gift certificate box has an elevated platform to fit a 6^{1/2} x 4^{5/8} sized gift certificate.



Gift Card/Certificate Boxes - LARGE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| CB65 WHT | 6 ^{5/8} x 5 x 5/8 | 100 |
| CB65 COLORS | 6 ^{5/8} x 5 x 5/8 | 100 |
| CB65CARD WHT | 6 ^{5/8} x 5 x 5/8 | 100 |
| CB65CARD COLORS | 6 ^{5/8} x 5 x 5/8 | 100 |

**Large Gift Card box features a color coordinated die cut platform that can be printed in addition to the lid.

Note: These are made to order boxes. Standard cotton fill paper colors are available with a 200 box minimum per size. Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Gift Card Boxes - SMALL

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| GCCARD WHT/KFT | 3 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} x 3/4 | 100 |
| GCCARD COLORS | 3 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} x 3/4 | 100 |



In Stock Colors available: Matte Black, Matte Dark Green, Metallic Copper on Kraft, Metallic Gold on Kraft, Metallic Silver on Kraft, Natural Kraft, Silver Gloss, White Gloss

SPECIALTY BOXES | Gift Card Boxes

Platform Gift Card Boxes

Trendy new styling, these upscale platform gift card boxes feature an elegant matte laminated finish and a luxurious color coordinated grosgrain ribbon closure for that finishing touch. Boxes are designed with an insert to hold a 3^{3/8}" x 2^{1/8}" standard size gift card. Coordinate with one of our matte laminated european shoppers to complete your look. Personalize with a hot stamp or a four color process print to make a lasting impression!



Platform Gift Card Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| GC741PLATFORM | 7 ^{1/4} x 4 ^{1/4} x 5/8 | 50 |

In Stock Colors Available

| Box Color | Platform Color | Grosgrain Ribbon Color | Insert Color |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Matte Turquoise | Turquoise | Turquoise | Turquoise |
| Matte Gold | Gold | Gold | Gold |
| Matte White | Black | Black | White |
| Matte White | White | White | White |
| Matte Cream | Cream | Cream | Cream |
| Matte Black | Black | White | White |
| Gloss Black | Black | Black | White |
| Matte Silver | Silver | Silver | Silver |
| Matte Chocolate | Chocolate | Copper | Copper |
| Natural Kraft | Natural Kraft | Kraft | Natural Kraft |
| Matte Copper | Copper | Copper | Copper |
| Matte Bronze Platinum | Bronze Platinum | Bronze Platinum | Bronze Platinum |
| Gloss Red | Red | Red | Red |
| Champagne | Champagne | Champagne | Champagne |

All inserts match box exterior colors except the following:

Matte Chocolate gift card box has a Matte Copper insert

Matte Black gift card box has a Matte White insert

Black Gloss gift card box has a Matte White insert

Two case minimum for imprinted boxes



****CUSTOM COLORS AND CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ON BOXES - PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



Gable Boxes

With their built in handle and distinctive shape, Gable Boxes are perfect for gifts and food items. Choose from many sizes and colors, including our window style gable boxes.



Gable Boxes

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| LB422 White | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB422 Kraft | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB422 Matte | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB422 Gingham* | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB422 Gloss | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB843 White | 8 x 4 x 3 | 50 |
| LB843 Kraft | 8 x 4 x 3 | 50 |
| LB843 Matte*/Gingham* | 8 x 4 x 3 | 50 |
| LB843 Gloss* | 8 x 4 x 3 | 50 |
| LB845 White | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| LB845 Kraft | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| LB845 Matte | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| LB845 Gingham* | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| LB845 Tan Newsprint** | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| LB845 Gloss | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| LB953 White | 9 ^{1/2} x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| LB953 Kraft | 9 ^{1/2} x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| LB953 Matte*/Gingham* | 9 ^{1/2} x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| LB953 Gloss* | 9 ^{1/2} x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| LB966 White | 9 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| LB966 Kraft | 9 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| LB966 Matte | 9 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| LB966 Gingham* | 9 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| LB966 Gloss | 9 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| LB979 White | 9 x 7 ^{1/2} x 9 | 50 |
| LB979 Kraft | 9 x 7 ^{1/2} x 9 | 50 |
| LB979 Matte*/Gingham* | 9 x 7 ^{1/2} x 9 | 50 |
| LB979 Gloss* | 9 x 7 ^{1/2} x 9 | 50 |
| LB1033 White | 10 x 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB1033 Kraft | 10 x 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB1033 Matte*/Gingham* | 10 x 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB1033 Gloss* | 10 x 3 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB10103 White** | 10 ^{1/4} x 10 ^{1/4} x 3 | 50 |
| LB10103 Kraft** | 10 ^{1/4} x 10 ^{1/4} x 3 | 50 |
| LB10103 Matte*/Gingham* | 10 ^{1/4} x 10 ^{1/4} x 3 | 50 |
| LB10103 Gloss* | 10 ^{1/4} x 10 ^{1/4} x 3 | 50 |

*Denotes made to order boxes with a 500 box minimum per size.

**Denotes made to order boxes with a 200 box minimum.

Note: Tan Newsprint available in 8 x 4^{7/8} x 5^{1/4} only as a made to order box with a 200 box minimum.

In Stock Gloss Colors on White available: Black, Ivory, Red

In Stock Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Dark Green, Navy, Purple

Gingham Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Burgundy, Green, Red

Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.

Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Gable Boxes with Cup Holder

This isn't your ordinary lunch box! This lunch box has an insert to hold a soda can or beverage. Handles fold down flat giving you the ability to stack the boxes.



Gable Boxes - CUP HOLDER

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| LB965CH White/Kraft | 9 x 6 x 5 | 100 |
| LB965CH Colors | 9 x 6 x 5 | 100 |

Gable Boxes - FLAT LUNCH BOX

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| LB965 White/Kraft | 9 x 6 x 5 | 100 |
| LB965 Matte/Gingham | 9 x 6 x 5 | 100 |
| LB965 Gloss | 9 x 6 x 5 | 100 |

Note: LB965CH and LB965 are made to order boxes.

*LB965 Flat Lunch Box does not have a handle or an insert to hold soda cans or beverages. Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.



Gable Boxes - WINDOWED STYLE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| LB422W White/Kraft | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB422W Colors* | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| LB845W White/Kraft | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| LB845W Colors* | 8 x 4 ^{7/8} x 5 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| LB966W White/Kraft | 9 x 6 x 6 | 50 |
| LB966W Colors* | 9 x 6 x 6 | 50 |

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss

Standard colors are available made to order with a 1000 box minimum per size.

Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

SPECIALTY BOXES | Pouches

Pouches - White Gloss, Natural Kraft, and Colors

With or without handles, the distinctive pillow shape of our versatile pouch box is perfect for everything from gifts to garments. Boxes ship flat and are easily assembled – just tuck in ends for quick packaging. Add personalization with an elegant hot stamp, affordable ink print or vibrant four color process print to enhance your brand presentation.



Pouches - NO HANDLES

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| FL431 White/Kraft | 4 x 3 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| FL431 Colors | 4 x 3 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| FL651 White/Kraft | 6 x 5 x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| FL651 Colors | 6 x 5 x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| FL752 White/Kraft | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| FL752 Colors | 7 x 5 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| FL5210 White/Kraft | 5 x 9 x 2 | 100 |
| FL5210 Colors | 5 x 9 x 2 | 100 |
| FL1571* White | 15 x 7 x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |



In Stock Colors available: Black Gloss, Red Gloss, Natural Kraft, White Gloss
 *FL1571 available in White Gloss only with a 200 box order minimum.
 Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
 Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.

Pouches - WITH HANDLES

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| FL751H White/Kraft | 7 x 5 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| FL751H Colors | 7 x 5 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| FL1192H White/Kraft | 11 ^{1/2} x 9 x 2 | 100 |
| FL1192H Colors | 11 ^{1/2} x 9 x 2 | 100 |
| FL15102H White/Kraft | 15 x 10 x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| FL15102H Colors | 15 x 10 x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |



In Stock Colors available: Black Gloss, Red Gloss, Natural Kraft, White Gloss
 Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
 Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Apparel Pouches

Available in 4 popular sizes, our pillow style apparel pouches offer a unique garment packaging solution. Boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Boxes ship flat and are easily assembled – just tuck in ends for quick packaging. Personalize with a brand logo available in hot stamp, ink print or four color process print.

Pouches - APPAREL

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------------|---|-----------|
| FL1181 White/Kraft | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| FL1181 Colors | 11 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| FL1592 White/Kraft | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| FL1592 Colors | 15 x 9 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| FL17112 White/Kraft | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| FL17112 Colors | 17 x 11 x 2 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| FL19123 White/Kraft | 19 x 12 x 3 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| FL19123 Colors | 19 x 12 x 3 ^{1/4} | 50 |

Note: Apparel pouches are made to order boxes with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.

Tulip Boxes

Package your unique gift items, pastries and bakery treats in our specialty tulip boxes with a built in handle for convenience. Available in 6 sizes, boxes are available in stock in basic white gloss and natural kraft. Boxes can be manufactured with contrasting colors on front and back that when folded gives your tulip box a hint of color.

Tulip Boxes - WHITE GLOSS, NATURAL KRAFT & COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| TB111 White/Kraft | 1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| TB111 Colors | 1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| TB222 White/Kraft | 2 x 2 x 2 | 100 |
| TB222 Colors | 2 x 2 x 2 | 100 |
| TB333 White/Kraft | 3 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| TB333 Colors | 3 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| TB444 White/Kraft | 4 ¹ / ₂ x 4 ¹ / ₂ x 4 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| TB444 Colors | 4 ¹ / ₂ x 4 ¹ / ₂ x 4 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| TB555 White/Kraft | 5 ¹ / ₂ x 5 ¹ / ₂ x 5 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| TB555 Colors | 5 ¹ / ₂ x 5 ¹ / ₂ x 5 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| TB777 White/Kraft | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |
| TB777 Colors | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |



In Stock Colors available: Natural Kraft, White Gloss

Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors. Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes, 500 per size.

Wine Bottle Boxes – ONE PIECE STYLE AND TWO PIECE FOLDING SET-UP

We offer two wonderful styles of wine bottle boxes to choose from - our standard one piece style one bottle box, available in several colors or our folding set-up wine bottle boxes, available in sizes for one, two and three bottles. The folding set-up box is available in the same gorgeous gold and silver that we offer in our premier line boxes and include a white cardboard insert divider.

Wine Boxes - ONE PIECE STYLE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------------|--|-----------|
| WB3313 White | 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 13 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| WB3313 Natural | 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 13 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| WB3313 Matte/Gingham | 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 13 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| WB3313 Gloss | 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 13 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| WB3313W White* | 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 13 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |
| WB3313W Colors* | 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 13 ¹ / ₂ | 100 |

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Burgundy, Red, White

In Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Natural Kraft, Blue Gingham, Burgundy Gingham, Green Gingham, Red Gingham

Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum. Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.

*Wine Box with Windows (WB3313W) available in White as made to order with a 500 box minimum.

*Wine Box with Windows (WB3313W) available in standard box colors as made to order with a 1000 box minimum.



Wine Boxes - TWO PIECE FOLDING SET UP

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| WBFSSINGLEWINE White | 13 x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 50 |
| WBFSSINGLEWINE Red | 13 x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 50 |
| WBFSSINGLEWINE Met. | 13 x 3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 50 |
| WBFSDOUBLEWINE White | 13 x 7 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 50 |
| WBFSDOUBLEWINE Red | 13 x 7 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 50 |
| WBFSDOUBLEWINE Met. | 13 x 7 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 50 |
| WBFSTRIPLEWINE White | 13 x 10 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 25 |
| WBFSTRIPLEWINE Red | 13 x 10 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 25 |
| WBFSTRIPLEWINE Met. | 13 x 10 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 25 |



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



In Stock Gloss Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver, Red, White

Note: Double and Triple bottle sizes include white cardboard insert divider. Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

SPECIALTY BOXES | Bottle Packaging

Corrugated Bottle Carriers

Available in natural kraft and white kraft, our sturdy corrugated bottle carriers are available in three sizes specially designed to fit wine, beer, olive oils and other gourmet bottled goods. Carriers have a convenient built in handle for easy carrying. Choose from 4 and 6 bottle sizes. The beer carrier is designed with a more compact styling specially designed to fit six bottles of beer. Ink print personalization is available.



50 box minimum for imprinted boxes



Sampler Box

Our sampler box, designed to fit wine and beer bottles, features inserts to hold 6 bottles and a convenient built in handle for ease of carrying. This carrier has front window cut outs which allows you to display your bottles. Boxes are manufactured to your color requirements – choose one of our standard box colors or your very own. Personalize these boxes with an ink print, hot stamp or a four color process print for maximum branding impact.

Sampler Box - WHITE GLOSS & COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| WB974 White | 9 ^{1/4} x 7 x 4 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| WB974 Colors | 9 ^{1/4} x 7 x 4 ^{3/4} | 100 |

*Sampler Boxes are made to order in white gloss and standard box colors with a 500 box minimum. Refer to page 48 for a list of standard box colors.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Corrugated Double Bottle Carryall

Our sturdy corrugated double bottle carriers are available in natural kraft and white kraft, and are specially designed to fit most 750ml wine bottles. Carriers have a convenient built in handle slot on the back for easy carrying, and a front window feature which stylishly exposes your wine labels. The built in divider separates the glass bottles for added protection. Ink print personalization is available on front and side gussets.

Corrugated Double Bottle Carryall - WHITE & KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|
| BXDOUBLE CARRYALL KRAFT PLAIN | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 15 | 50 |
| BXDOUBLE CARRYALL KRAFT PRINTED | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 15 | 50 |
| BXDOUBLE CARRYALL WHITE PLAIN | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 15 | 50 |
| BXDOUBLE CARRYALL WHITE PRINTED | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 15 | 50 |

In Stock Colors available: Kraft, White

Corrugated Double Carryall Carrier holds 2 bottles of wine.

Printed pricing includes a one color front side print or one color left and right gusset side print.



50 box minimum for imprinted boxes



Sampler Boxes and Corrugated Beer/Wine Carriers are recyclable.

Wine Bottle Bags - PAPER, EUROPEAN, FROSTED

Choose from our extensive selection of wine bottle bags which are available in and and two bottle styles. Choose from value priced paper shopping bags in colors ranging for traditional natural kraft to white to rich metallic shades and new contemporary colors just added in burnt orange, olive and chocolate, Other styles include translucent frosted bags and upscale laminated bottle bags available in matte and gloss laminated finishes. Personalize with a hot stamp or four color process print for a personal touch!



Wine Bottle Bags - PAPER SHOPPERS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|--|-----------|
| PSWINE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |
| PSDOUBLE | 6 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 250 |



In Stock Colors on Kraft available: Matte Black, Matte Burgundy, Matte Burnt Orange, Matte Chocolate, Matte Olive, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver, Natural Kraft, White Kraft
Note: Metallic Copper available in PSWINE size only.



Wine Bottle Bags - EUROPEAN SHOPPERS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|--|-----------|
| ETWINE GLOSS | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETWINE MATTE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETWINE NATURAL | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETDOUBLE GLOSS | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETDOUBLE MATTE | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |
| ETDOUBLE NATURAL | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 | 200 |



In Stock Colors available: Matte Black, Black Gloss, Matte Burgundy, Red Gloss, Matte Gold, Natural Kraft, White Gloss, Matte White, Silver Gloss
WINE and DOUBLE sizes: 180 GSM except Natural Kraft is 190 GSM
Note: Matte Burgundy available in ETWINE size only.

Wine Bottle Bags - FROSTED CLEAR

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| PSWINE | 5 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| PSDOUBLE | 6 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 13 ^{1/2} | 250 |

In Stock Colors available: Frosted Clear

**Frosted Clear wine bottle bags are 4 mil with a soft loop handle and cardboard bottom inserts. Printed price includes one color, one side hot stamp.

Plastic Wine Bottle Bags - TAMPER PROOF

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| TPWINE PLAIN | 6 x 13 ^{1/2} +3 | 100 |
| TPWINE PRINTED | 6 x 13 ^{1/2} +3 | 100 |

In Stock Colors available: Clear

The Tamper Proof wine bottle bag is a clear bag with a one time adhesive seal. It complies with some state laws regarding taking home a partially consumed bottle of wine from a restaurant. Laws and requirements vary by state, please check to see what the law states in your area.



SPECIALTY BOXES | Wine Packaging

Wine Bottle Bags - CANVAS, JUTE & NON WOVEN

Available in two, four and six bottle styling our natural jute, canvas and non-woven wine bottle bags are eco-friendly and a great way to promote your business. Personalize with screen print or color sensations print for maximum branding impact.



Canvas Wine Bottle Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| PSDOUBLE CANVAS | 8 x 4 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PS4BOTTLE CANVAS | 8 x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PS6BOTTLE CANVAS | 12 x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |

Jute Wine Bottle Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| PSDOUBLE JUTE | 8 x 4 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PS4BOTTLE JUTE | 8 x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |
| PS6BOTTLE JUTE | 12 x 8 x 14 ^{1/2} | 50 |



Non Woven Wine Bottle Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|--------------------|---|-----------|
| NW7311 (2 BOTTLE) | 7 x 3 ^{1/2} x 12 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| NW7611 (4 BOTTLE) | 7 x 6 ^{1/2} x 12 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| NW10611 (6 BOTTLE) | 10 x 6 ^{1/2} x 12 ^{1/2} | 100 |



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, Khaki

**Non-woven wine bags include non woven inserts sewn into the inside of the bags to safely and securely hold each wine bottle. Jute and Canvas wine bags include jute and canvas inserts respectively.



Candy Boxes - CONTEMPORARY AND ONE PIECE AUTOMATIC STYLES

Available in two box styles and many popular colors, our candy boxes are available in many sizes to accommodate a range of confectionery sizes. From a petite two piece truffle size to a 3 lb. box size, we have a size to fit your packaging needs. Our contemporary ballotin style boxes feature a tapered bottom for a modern and distinctive look. Imprinted with your logo or tied with imprinted ribbon, these boxes make for a lovely presentation.



Contemporary (Ballotin Style) Candy Boxes - WHITE GLOSS & NATURAL KRAFT

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---------------|--|-----------|
| CB2TRUF | 2 pc Truffle. | 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/8} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CB4TRUF | 4 pc Truffle | 2 ^{5/8} x 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CB14BAL | 1/4 lb. | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{7/8} | 100 |
| CB12BAL | 1/2 lb. | 5 ^{7/8} x 3 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CB1BAL | 1 lb. | 6 ^{5/8} x 3 ^{3/4} x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |

One Piece Automatic Style Candy Boxes - WHITE GLOSS & NATURAL KRAFT

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|----------------------|--|-----------|
| CB14 | 1/4 lb. | 4 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CB12 | 1/2 lb. | 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| CB1 | 1 lb. | 7 ^{1/8} x 3 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{7/8} | 100 |
| CB112* | 1 ^{1/2} lb. | 7 x 4 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| CB2 | 2 lb. | 9 x 4 x 2 ^{3/8} | 100 |
| CB3** | 3 lb. | 10 x 5 x 2 ^{3/4} | 100 |

*CB112 is available made to order with a 500 box minimum.

**CB3 is available in stock in White Gloss only

Contemporary (Ballotin Style) Candy Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---------------|--|-----------|
| CB2TRUF | 2 pc Truffle. | 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/8} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CB4TRUF | 4 pc Truffle | 2 ^{5/8} x 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CB14BAL* | 1/4 lb. | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{7/8} | 100 |
| CB12BAL* | 1/2 lb. | 5 ^{7/8} x 3 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CB1BAL* | 1 lb. | 6 ^{5/8} x 3 ^{3/4} x 3 ^{1/2} | 100 |

One Piece Automatic Style Candy Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|----------------------|--|-----------|
| CB14 | 1/4 lb. | 4 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CB12 | 1/2 lb. | 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| CB1 | 1 lb. | 7 ^{1/8} x 3 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{7/8} | 100 |
| CB112* | 1 ^{1/2} lb. | 7 x 4 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| CB2 | 2 lb. | 9 x 4 x 2 ^{3/8} | 100 |
| CB3** | 3 lb. | 10 x 5 x 2 ^{3/4} | 100 |

In Stock Gloss Colors on White available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Dartmouth Green, Ivory, Red

*CB112 size is available made to order with a 500 box minimum

**CB3 size is available made to order with a 500 box minimum

In Stock Gloss Colors on White available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Dartmouth Green, Ivory, Red
 In Stock Matte Colors on Kraft available: Matte Chocolate
 Note: *CB14BAL, *CB12BAL, *CB1BAL sizes available in White, Natural Kraft, Chocolate Gloss & Matte Chocolate only (limited stock available in select colors - Gloss Black, Gloss Chocolate, Gloss Dartmouth Green, Gloss Red, Matte Chocolate - call for availability).



Note: Standard box colors available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size for all box sizes except CB2TRUF and CB4TRUF which require a 2500 box minimum per size. Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 48 for standard box color program



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.



Candy Boxes - WINDOW STYLE

Showcase your delicious truffles and fine chocolates in our candy boxes with windows. Add your name and logo and your customers will be left with a lasting impression long after the candy is gone.

Window Style One Piece Automatic Candy Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|----------------------|--|-----------|
| CB12W | 1/2 lb. | 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| CB1W | 1 lb. | 7 ^{1/8} x 3 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{7/8} | 100 |
| CB112W* | 1 ^{1/2} lb. | 7 x 4 ^{1/2} x 2 | 100 |
| CB2W | 2 lb. | 9 x 4 x 2 ^{3/8} | 100 |

*CB112W available made to order only with 500 box minimum.



In Stock Gloss Colors available: White
 Limited stock in select colors - Gloss Burgundy, Gloss Dartmouth Green, Gloss Red - call for color availability.

Window Style Candy Boxes - RECTANGULAR

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| CBFL711W White | 7 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{5/8} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |
| CBFL711W Colors | 7 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{5/8} x 1 ^{5/8} | 100 |



In Stock Gloss Colors available: White
 Limited stock in select colors - Gloss Burgundy, Gloss Red - call for color availability.
 Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
 Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size.

Two Piece Sleeve Style Macaroon Boxes WHITE GLOSS/NATURAL KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| ABFSMACARON6/SLEEVE WHITE | 6 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/4} x 2 | 100 |
| ABFSMACARON6/SLEEVE WHITE WINDOW | 6 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/4} x 2 | 100 |
| ABFSMACARON6/SLEEVE KRAFT | 6 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/4} x 2 | 100 |
| ABFSMACARON6/SLEEVE KRAFT WINDOW | 6 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/4} x 2 | 100 |

Two Piece Sleeve Style Macaroon Boxes COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| ABFSMACARON6/SLEEVE COLOR | 6 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/4} x 2 | 100 |
| ABFSMACARON6/SLEEVE COLOR WINDOW | 6 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/4} x 2 | 100 |



In Stock Gloss Colors available: Natural Kraft, White
 Standard colors are available made to order with a 1000 box minimum per size.
Note: Top and bottom color must be matching color. For contrasting lid/sleeve colors or colored box interiors - please call for pricing and minimums.
 Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Macaroon Boxes

Showcase your colorful macaroons in our new drawer style macaroon boxes designed to hold six macaroons. Boxes feature a sleeve lid that is available plain or with a circular window to fancifully display treats. White gloss and natural kraft are available in stock or customize with color. Sleeves and bases can be made in matching or contrasting colors and interiors can be color tinted for an added upcharge. Customize with your brand messaging or logo!



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

SPECIALTY BOXES | Candy Bags & Boxes

Candy Boxes - FOLDING SET UP STYLE

Imprint our striking two piece folding set-up candy boxes with your store name or logo and you will add a touch of elegance and sophistication that your customers will be sure to think of each time they purchase candy for a special event.



Candy Boxes - FOLDING SET UP

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------|--|-----------|
| CBFS12 WHITE | 1/2 lb. 7 ^{1/8} x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CBFS12 COLORS | 1/2 lb. 7 ^{1/8} x 4 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CBFS1 WHITE | 1 lb. 9 ^{5/8} x 6 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CBFS1 COLORS | 1 lb. 9 ^{5/8} x 6 x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CBFS2 WHITE | 2 lb. 9 ^{5/8} x 6 x 2 | 100 |
| CBFS2 COLORS | 2 lb. 9 ^{5/8} x 6 x 2 | 100 |



In Stock Gloss Colors available: White

Limited stock in select colors Gloss Burgundy, Gloss Dartmouth Green, Gloss Red - call for color availability.

Standard colors available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



(Bandelette) Candy Bags - STRIPED HARD BOTTOM

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---|-----------|
| CW2 | 1 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/4} x 8 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CW4 | 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{7/8} x 10 ^{1/8} | 100 |
| CW6 | 3 ^{1/4} x 2 x 12 | 100 |

In Stock Colors available: *Blue Stripe, *Gold Stripe, Green Stripe, *Red Stripe, Silver Stripe

*Limited stock - call for availability

Candy Bags - CLEAR HARD BOTTOM

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|---|-----------|
| CW2 | 1 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/4} x 8 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CW4 | 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{7/8} x 10 ^{1/8} | 100 |
| CW6 | 3 ^{1/4} x 2 x 12 | 100 |
| CW8 | 4 x 2 ^{1/2} x 13 | 100 |



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Candy Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING STYLE

Package your candy in our easy to assemble and stylish one piece folding style candy boxes. Featured below are metallic candy boxes produced using our exclusive gold and silver inks, lending a rich luster not found in foil covered boxes. By imprinting with your store logo, your name becomes the definition of good taste.



Candy Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|--|-----------|
| CBFL14 White | 1/4 lb. 4 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CBFL14 Colors | 1/4 lb. 4 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CBFL14 Metallics | 1/4 lb. 4 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CBFL12 White | 1/2 lb. 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| CBFL12 Colors | 1/2 lb. 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| CBFL12 Metallics | 1/2 lb. 5 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| CBFL1 White | 1 lb. 7 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| CBFL1 Colors | 1 lb. 7 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| CBFL1 Metallics | 1 lb. 7 ^{1/4} x 3 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{3/4} | 100 |

In Stock Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver

White Gloss One Piece Folding Candy boxes are available made to order with a 200 box minimum per size.

Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.

Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size.



Window Style Candy Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| CBFL14W White | 1/4 lb. 4 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| CBFL14W Colors | 1/4 lb. 4 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/4} | 100 |

In Stock Colors available: White

Standard colors are available made to order with a 1000 box minimum.



Candy Bags - METALLIC TWIST

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|-----------|------|-----------|
| TWISTTIE | 4" | 500 |
| TWISTBOWS | 3" | 100 |

In Stock Colors available in 4" Ties: Gold, Green, Red, Silver

In Stock Colors available in Ties with Pre-Tied Bow: Burgundy, Gold, Silver

ACCESSORIES | Tissue Paper

Tissue Paper - WHITE, NATURAL KRAFT AND COLORS

No package is truly complete without adding tissue. With our vast assortment of colors, finding one, or combining several, to coordinate with your store's image will be a breeze.

Tissue Paper - WHITE & KRAFT (PREMIUM)

| Stock # | Size | Type |
|----------|---------|-------------|
| CTSW WHT | 20 x 30 | SINGLE REAM |
| CT20 WHT | 20 x 30 | DOUBLE REAM |
| SW KRAFT | 20 x 30 | DOUBLE REAM |

*480 sheets per single ream - 20 x 30 sheets

*960 sheets per double ream - 20 x 30 sheets

Tissue can be cut to 15 x 20 at no charge, additional slits will incur a \$5.00 slit charge, per slit.



Tissue Paper - SATIN WRAP SOLID COLORS

| Stock # | Size | Type |
|---------|---------|-------------|
| SW | 20 x 30 | SINGLE REAM |

Colors available: Aloe, Apple Green, Apricot, Aquamarine, Black, Blush, Boysenberry, Bright Turquoise, Brown, Buttercup, Burnt Orange, Cabernet, Caribbean Blue, Cerise, Cherry Red, Cinnamon, Citrus Green, Claret, *Cobalt Blue, Cool Gray, Cool Mint, Coral, *Cornflower, Dark Pink, Eggplant, Evergreen, Fiesta Blue, Flamingo, French Vanilla, Goldenrod, Green Tea, Harvest Gold, Holiday Green, Honeysuckle, Island Pink, Ivory, Kelly Green, Khaki, Lavender, Light Blue, Light Gray, Light Pink, Lilac, Limon, Mandarin Red, Midnight Blue, Mocha*, Mulberry, Olive, Orange, Pansy, Pacific Blue, Parade Blue, Peach, Peacock, Pistachio, Plum, Purple, Raspberry, Raw Sienna, Recycled Kraft, Sandstone, Scarlet, Sky Blue, Slate Gray, Tan, Taupe, Teal, Turquoise, Willow, Yellow.

*Note: Limited Quantities available. **480 sheets per ream. Tissue can be cut to 15 x 20 at no charge.

Tissue Paper - SOLID ASSORTMENT PACKS

| Stock # | Size |
|--------------------------|---------|
| MEDLEY ASST./480 sheets | 20 x 30 |
| POPULAR ASST./480 sheets | 20 x 30 |
| SPRING ASST./480 sheets | 20 x 30 |

Popular Pack - 24 Sheets/Color: Scarlet, Holiday Green, Lavender, Purple, French Vanilla, Cerise, Black, Parade Blue, Dark Pink, Yellow, Buttercup, Evergreen, Cabernet, Light Blue, Citrus Green, Mandarin Red, Turquoise, White, Orange, and Tan

Spring Pack - 96 Sheets/Color: Light Pink, Light Blue, Yellow, Lavender, Peach

Medley Mix - 480 Sheets: 12 assorted colors.

Tissue Paper - PATTERNED ASSORTMENT PACKS

| Stock # | Size |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| SW BLACK/WHITE ASSTPK/240 sheets | 20 x 30 |
| SW ROSEGOLD ASSTPK/200 sheets | 20 x 30 |

**Black/White assortment includes 80 sheets each of Black Dots on White (#341), Black Stripes on White (#343) and White Dots on Black (#342)

**Rose Gold assortment includes 50 sheets each of Rose Gold Gemstone on Blush, Rose Gold Metallic, Rose Gold Gemstone on White and Blush (solid colored tissue)

Tissue Paper - NEWSPRINT

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|---------|
| NPWHT | 24 x 36 |

*Newsprint Tissue can be slit at \$5.00 per package

Tissue Paper - GRADE A WHITE (ECONOMY)

| Stock # | Size | Type |
|----------|---------|-------------|
| GASR WHT | 20 x 30 | SINGLE REAM |
| GA30 WHT | 20 x 30 | DOUBLE REAM |

*1000 sheets per double ream - 20 x 30 sheets



Medley Assortment



Popular Assortment



Spring Assortment



Black/White Assortment



Rose Gold Assortment



White and recycled kraft tissue contain 70% post-industrial fibers, 10% post consumer fibers and 20% virgin fibers. Satin Wrap colors contain recycled content that vary by color.

ACCESSORIES | Tissue Paper

Tissue Paper - GEMSTONE

Add a touch of elegance with our lovely gemstone tissue paper available in a range of solid colors and designer patterns. This tissue has beautiful sparkling holographic glitter speckles that will enhance any packaging program.

Tissue Paper - GEMSTONE

| Stock # | Size |
|--------------|---------|
| 'B' PATTERNS | 20 x 30 |

Last three digits of stock number indicate number of sheets per package. All sheets are 20" x 30", 200 sheets per package.

Tissue can be cut down to 15 x 20 at no charge, additional slits will incur a \$5.00 slit charge, per slit.

***Limited stock available - call for color availability**



Tissue Paper - CRYSTALLIZED

Add a touch of shimmery elegance with our crystallized tissue paper available in an array of luxurious colors. Choose from jewel tone hues like purple, scarlet, cerise and bright turquoise or choose a more subdued shade like champagne, sun gold or pewter. Select colors feature a crystallized finish on both sides.

Tissue Paper - CRYSTALLIZED

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|---------|
| SW | 20 x 30 |

One Sided Colors available: Black Brass, Bright Turquoise, Cerise, Green Tea, Midnight Blue, Scarlet, White
200 sheets per package - prices are per package.

Tissue Paper - 2 SIDED CRYSTALLIZED

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|---------|
| SW | 20 x 30 |
| SW* | 20 x 30 |

*Denotes pricing for Bronze and Copper.

Two Sided Colors available: Champagne, Sun Gold, Antique Gold, Bronze, Antique Silver, Copper, Pewter
200 sheets per package - prices are per package.



ACCESSORIES | Tissue Paper

Tissue Paper - SATINIQUE

Adorn your packaging with our satinique tissues featuring designs in watermarked, embossed and reflection styles. Tissues feature hot stamp foil flecks and dots, elegant embossed patterns in swirls, linen and snowflake, and watermarked snowflake theme for a seasonal look!

Tissue Paper - SATINIQUE

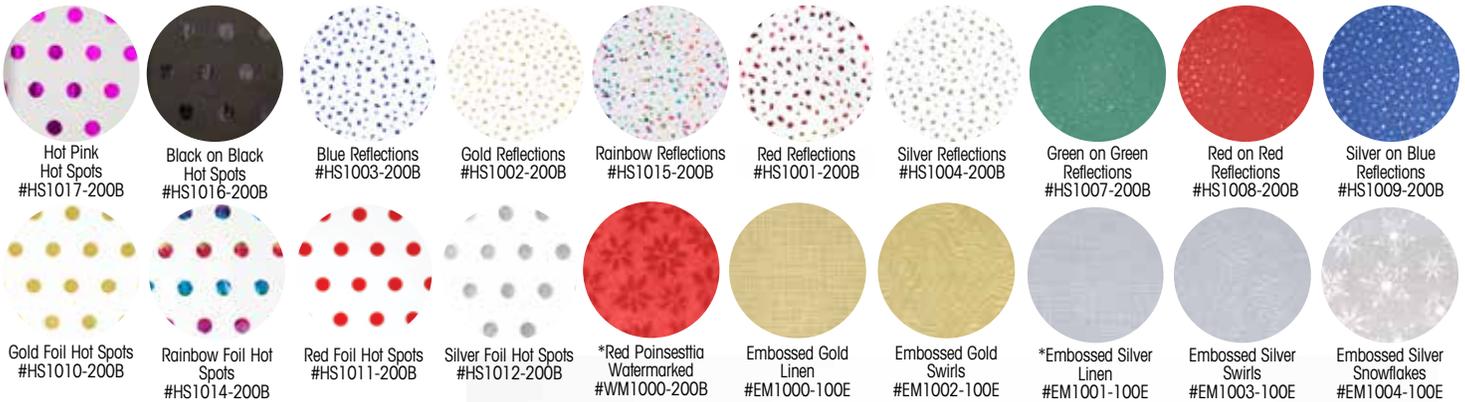
| Stock # | Size |
|--------------|---------|
| 'B' PATTERNS | 20 x 30 |
| 'E' PATTERNS | 20 x 30 |

Last three digits of stock number indicate number of sheets per package. All sheets are 20" x 30" and can be cut down to 15 x 20 at no charge, additional slits will incur a \$5.00 slit charge, per slit.

Reflections and Watermarked Colors ('B' Patterns): 200 sheets per package

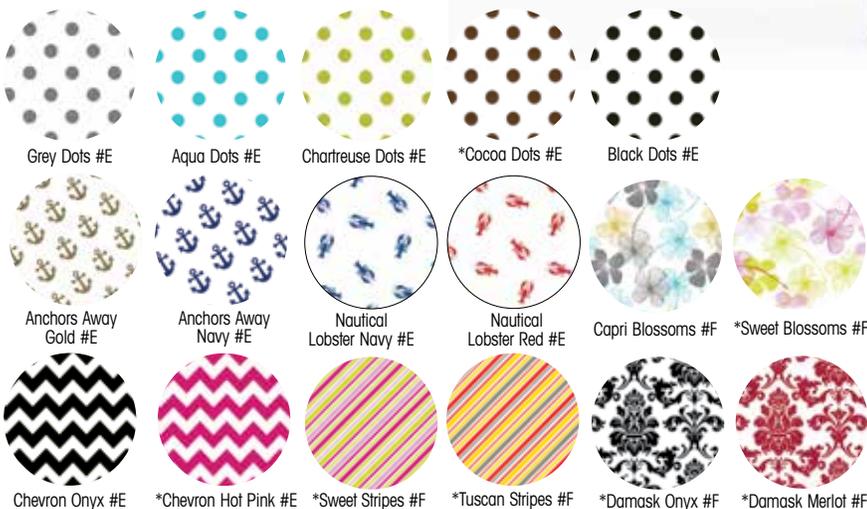
Embossed Colors ('E' Patterns): 100 sheets per package

*Limited stock available - call for color availability



Tissue Paper - EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS

Accent your shopping bags with our exclusive tissue patterns in dots, stripes and chevron or nautical themed - anchors and lobster or floral and damask. Interleave with a solid colored tissue for a colorful look.



Tissue Paper - EXCLUSIVE

| Stock # | Size |
|--------------|---------|
| 'E' PATTERNS | 20 x 30 |
| 'F' PATTERNS | 20 x 30 |

All sheets are 20" x 30" and can be cut down to 15 x 20 at no charge, additional slits will incur a \$5.00 slit charge, per slit. All designs are 200 sheets per package except Lobster design which is 240 sheets per package.

*Limited stock available - call for color availability

Tissue Paper - PRINTED DESIGNS & METALLICS

Merchandise your bags and boxes with a colorful patterned tissue! Mix and match with a solid tissue for a differentiated look. Choose from everyday or seasonal patterns or elegant solid metallic tissues.

Tissue Paper - PRINTED DESIGNS

| Stock # | Size |
|--------------|---------|
| 'A' PATTERNS | 20 x 30 |
| 'B' PATTERNS | 20 x 30 |
| 'D' PATTERNS | 20 x 30 |

Letter "A", "B", or "D" in part# listed below each design indicates price level.
Last 3 digits of stock number indicate number of sheets of tissue per package.
**Limited stock available on select designs - call for availability.*

Vidalia #351-240A

Neat! **Night Sky** #379-200B

Shibori #371-200B

Sea Glass #362-200B

Neat! **Terrazo** #384-200B

Neat! **Backyard Blossoms** #385-200B

Neat! **Eucalyptus** #386-200B

Neat! **Watercolor Floral** #376-200B

Prismatic #361-200B

***Oblique Lines** #326-200B

***Tie-Dye Stripes** #316-200B

Fashion Lines #255-200B

***Island Stripes** #257-200B

Awning Stripes #349-240A

Speckled Raspberry #247-240A

Speckled White #248-240A

Mediterranean Dots #370-200B

Neopolitan Dots #250-200B

Island Dots #256-200B

White Dots on Black #342-240A

Black Dots on White #341-240A

***Opaque Geometrics** #348-200B

Confetti Dots #345-200B

Contemporary Hearts #221-240A

Grandmas Kitchen #357-200B

Wine No? #358-200B

Lotsa Dots #360-200B

Baby Prints #143-200B

Safari Park #369-200B

Festive Balloons #296-200B

Neat! **Emoji** #378-200B

Puppy Paws #210-240A

Neat! **Squiggles** #377-240A

Black & White PinStripe #343-240A

Leopard #196-200B

Zebra #185-240A

***Giraffe** #311-200B

Peacock Feathers #350-200B

***Song Birds** #320-200B

Butterflies #286-240A

Birds Nest #107-240A

Dragonflies #184-240A

West Indies #292-240A

Black Toile #199-240A

Olde World #359-240A

***Black Chevron on Kraft** #346-240A

Desert Plaid #340-200B

Liberty Bloom #325-200B

***Leafy Garden** #324-200B

Purple Passion #305-200B

Cottage Rose #352-200B

***Wedgewood Blossom** #353-200B

***Retro Floral** #307-240A

Floral Lines #309-200B

Tropical Mist #363-240A

Flowers At Large #337-200B

***Vibrant Floral** #319-200B

Gold Swirls on Kraft #168-240A

Elegance #231-200B

Gold/Silver Celebration #220-200B

Fleur De Lis #232-240A

Gold Stars on White #224-240A

Silver Stars #327-240A

Gold Marble on Ivory #365-200B

Black Marble on Ivory #364-200B

Gold Stripes on Sun Gold #272-200B

Metallic Brush Strokes #367-200B

Rose Gold #354-200B

Silver #41-200B

Gold #75-200B

Gold Leaf #198-200B

Silver/Silver #957-100D

Gold/Gold #965-100D

Copper #45-200B

Pearl & Silver Snowflakes #230-200B

Woodland Critters #374-240A

***Modern Christmas** #295-200B

ACCESSORIES | Tissue Paper



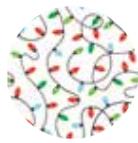
New! Winter Topiary on Ivory #387-240A



New! Spiraling Snowflakes #380-240A



New! Classy Flakes #382-240A



New! Light Parade #383-200B



New! Buffalo Plaid #381-200B



Peppermint Stripe #356-240A



Seasons Greeting/ Presently Plaid #338-200B



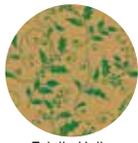
Perfectly Plaid #375-200B



Seasons Greetings Snowflakes #298-200B



Happy HollyDays on Tan #368-200B



Totally Holly #321-240A



Red Gingham #22-240A



Green Gingham #23-240A

Tissue Paper - CUSTOM PRINTED

Upscale your packaging with custom printed tissue. It's the perfect way to showcase your business and promote your brand. Choose a solid colored tissue or basic white or kraft. Price includes a 1 color scatter print design with order minimums starting at only 10 reams. Ask about multi-color printed tissue, interleaved options and our new digital and spot printing capabilities.

Tissue Paper - CUSTOM PRINTED

| Stock # | Sheet Size | Sheets per Package |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| CUSTOMTISSUE-WHITE/KRAFT | 20 x 30 | 480 |
| CUSTOMTISSUE-COLORS | 20 x 30 | 480 |

Custom Printed Tissue program specifications:

1 PMS color scatter print design - 25% or less scatter print coverage. Metallic inks available with an added upcharge, plates additional based upon artwork - please call for details.

Allow 4 to 6 weeks delivery after proof approval.



Tissue - FLORAL DRY WAXED

Waxed tissue provides a waxy barrier coating for special wrapping applications, such as fresh flowers, that may require a bit of extra protection.



Tissue Paper - FLORAL DRY WAXED

| Stock # | Size | Sheets/Package |
|---------|---------|----------------|
| SW | 20 x 30 | 250 |
| SW | 24 x 36 | 480 |

Colors available - 20 x 30 size: Black, Buttercup, Cabernet, Cerise, Citrus Green, Dark Pink, Kelly Green, Khaki, Kraft, Lavender, Olive, Orange, Peach, *Purple, Scarlet, Yellow, Light Pink & White. *Limited stock available - call for color availability

20 x 30 Waxed Tissue can be slit at \$5.00 per package.

Colors available - 24 x 36 size: Green

Tissue - E-COMMERCE

Ship your orders with style! Our new heavy weight e-commerce tissue is available in a premium 20# basis weight paper which helps to cushion your shipment. Choose from sheets or counter rolls in a variety of colors. Sheets available in two sizes - 18x24 or 24x36 and rolls start as narrow as 6" and as large as 48" width. Custom printing available - call for details.



Satin Pack 20# - E-Commerce Tissue Sheets

| Stock # | Sheet Size | Approx. Shts/Case |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| SWSPACKSHEET18-KRFT/WHT | 18 x 24 | 1,400 |
| SWSPACKSHEET24-KRFT/WHT | 24 x 36 | 700 |
| SWSPACKSHEET18-COLORS | 18 x 24 | 1,400 |
| SWSPACKSHEET24-COLORS | 24 x 36 | 700 |

Colors available: White, Kraft, Black, Lt. Gray, Parade Blue, Scarlet, Cerise, Citrus, Buttercup, Blush, French Vanilla

Note: Custom printing available - please call for details.

Satin Pack 20# - E-Commerce Tissue Rolls

| Stock # | Sheet Size | Approx. Lineal Feet |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| SWSPACKROLL18-KRFT/WHT | 18 x 8 OD | *1,800' |
| SWSPACKROLL24-KRFT/WHT | 24 x 8 OD | *1,800' |
| SWSPACKROLL18-COLORS | 18 x 8 OD | *1,800' |
| SWSPACKROLL24-COLORS | 24 x 8 OD | *1,800' |

Colors available: White, Kraft, Black, Lt. Gray, Parade Blue, Scarlet, Cerise, Citrus, Buttercup, Blush, French Vanilla

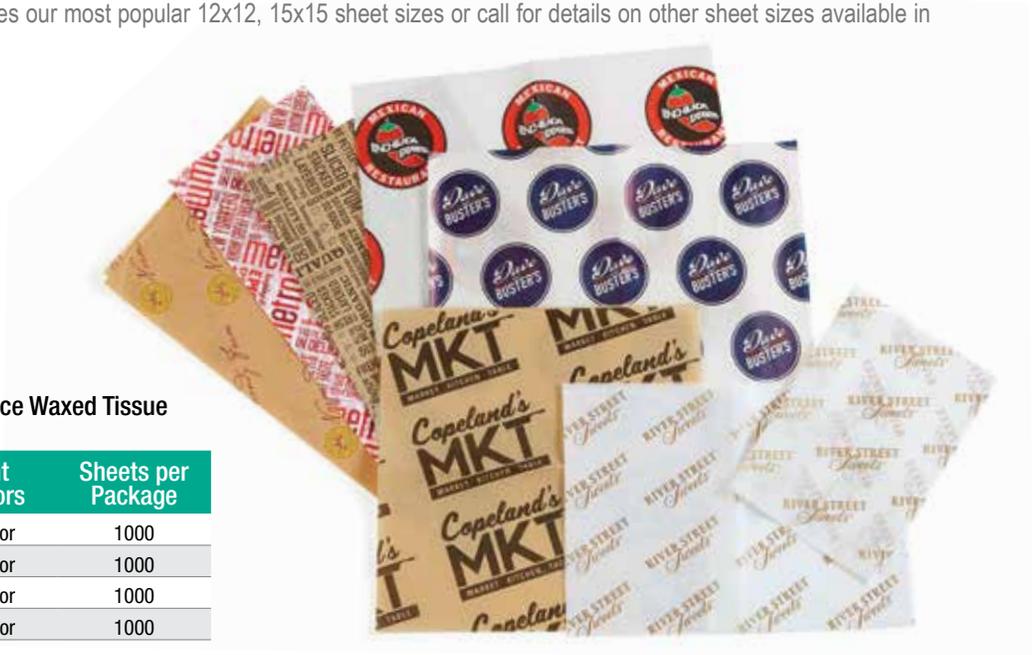
Note: Custom printing available - please call for details.

*Roll put ups configured at 24" wide x 8" outside diameter and 18" wide x 8" outside diameter with approximate lineal feet as noted above. Additional roll widths available (6", 9", 12", 20", 36", 48") - call for details.

ACCESSORIES | Tissue Paper

Tissue - CUSTOM PRINTED FOOD SERVICE WAXED TISSUE

Build your brand and promote your business with customized food service tissue. Use it as a sandwich wrap or a liner for baskets, trays or take out boxes. Our most popular high performance tissue is available in a 15/18# waxed tissue grade that is perfect for a range of applications. Additional tissue grades like our lightweight tissue for bakery pick up or heavier ultra performance and grease resistant sheets are available for more greasier food applications. Our short run program includes our most popular 12x12, 15x15 sheet sizes or call for details on other sheet sizes available in 9x12, 10x10, 18x18 or your unique size.



Tissue Paper - High Performance Food Service Waxed Tissue (Price per package)

| Stock # | Sheet Size | Print Colors | Sheets per Package |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| FSSW 1212 CUSTOM 1C | 12x12 | 1 color | 1000 |
| FSSW 1212 CUSTOM 2C | 12x12 | 2 color | 1000 |
| FSSW 1515 CUSTOM 1C | 15x15 | 1 color | 1000 |
| FSSW 1515 CUSTOM 2C | 15x15 | 2 color | 1000 |



In Stock Colors available: White or Caramel Kraft
 Note: Tissue is High Performance 15/18# waxed tissue grade
 Plates additional - call for details.
 Call for pricing on quantities larger than 25,000 sheets.

Tissue grades available:
 -10.5/12# - bakery pick up FDA tissue grade - for use with bakery pick up, pastry, doughnuts, confectionary
 -15/18# - high performance FDA tissue grade - for use as basket liner, tray liner, sandwich/sub wrap
 -18/21# - ultra performance FDA tissue grade - for use with higher grease content food items
 -20# - grease resistant tissue grade - heaviest weight unwaxed tissue grade, not FDA approved so printed side would need to be on the outside of the sandwich wrap.

Tissue - FOOD SERVICE WAX

Our high performance FDA approved waxed tissue is available in a 15/18# dry waxed grade and is perfect for lining food service boxes, baskets and foam trays. Choose from an assortment of solid colors or our new red lobster pattern. Our solid waxed tissues are conveniently packaged in an interfold dispenser box.



Tissue Paper - FDA Approved Dry Waxed Tissue

| Stock # | Sheet Size | Packaging | Grade & Type | Sheets Per Disp. Box |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| FSSW 1212 | 12 x 12 | Interfold Box | High Performance Colors Waxed | 1000 |
| FSSW 1212 | 12 x 12 | Interfold Box | High Performance White Waxed | 1000 |
| FSSW 1212 | 12 x 12 | Interfold Box | Kraft Unwaxed Menu Tissue | 1000 |



Tissue Paper - FOOD SERVICE WAXED

| Stock # | Sheet Size | Packaging | Grade & Type | Sheets/Package |
|-----------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| FSSW 1212 | 12 x 12 | Poly Wrapped | High Performance Red Lobster Waxed | 1000 |

In Stock Colors available: Bay Leaf, Caramel, Cherry, Cinnamon, Cream, Grape, Kraft, White
In Stock Pattern available: *New!* Red Lobster
 Note: High Performance Colors and White tissue is a high performance 15/18# dry wax tissue. Kraft tissue is a 10.5# wet strength unwaxed menu tissue



Ribbon - LUXE RIBBON

Finish your packaging presentation with our newly added luxe ribbon. This satin ribbon style features shimmering metallic highlights on one side and is easy to work with. Choose from nine trendy and classic ribbon colors to coordinate with our rigid set up gift and apparel boxes or any other box style. Available in 50 yard rolls in 5/8" and 1 1/2" widths.



Ribbon - LUXE (Price Per Roll)

| Stock # | Size | Price |
|---------|-----------------|---------|
| LR58 | 5/8 x 50 yds. | \$12.00 |
| LR112 | 1 1/2 x 50 yds. | \$26.00 |



In Stock Colors available: Black, Deep Sea Blue, Gold Dust, Green Ice, Mallard, Regal Purple, Raspberry, Red, Silver
Additional colors available - call for more information.

Ribbon - GROSGRAIN

Grosgrain ribbon has a soft ribbed texture and is perfect for tying bows. Choose from an extensive selection of our most popular colors. For an upscale and trendy look try our matte laminated european shopping bags with a colored grosgrain ribbon handle. Choose a ribbon color to coordinate with your logo!



Ribbon - GROSGRAIN

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|-----------------|
| GR78 | 7/8 x 100 yds. |
| GR112 | 1 1/2 x 50 yds. |

In Stock Colors available in 7/8 inch: Antique White, Black, Brown, New Chartreuse, Coral Rose, Cranberry, Dark Royal, Emerald, Forest Green, Grey, Jungle Green, Lemon Grass, Light Pink, Living Coral, Lucite, Maize, Mystic Blue, Navajo Turquoise, Navy, Pewter, Purple Haze, Red, Regal Purple, Sapphire, Shocking Pink, Torrid Orange, White
Additional colors and sizes available - call for details on complete color line.

In Stock Colors available in 1 1/2 inch: Antique White, Black, New Chartreuse, Grey, Navajo Turquoise, Navy, Pewter, Red, Shocking Pink, White

Screen printing available on Grosgrain Ribbon - call for details.



Ribbon - DOUBLE FACE BRIDAL SATIN

Double Face Bridal Satin has a elegant look and silky feel on both sides and is available in an assortment of luxurious ribbon colors perfect for any occasion. Choose from rich jewel tone hues or elegant neutrals and hot stamp with your branding for a truly elegant look!

Unprinted Ribbon - DOUBLE FACE BRIDAL SATIN

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|------------------|
| BS58 | 5/8" x 100 yds. |
| BS78 | 7/8" x 100 yds. |
| BS112 | 1 1/2" x 50 yds. |

Printed Ribbon - DOUBLE FACE BRIDAL SATIN

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|------------------|
| BS58 | 5/8" x 100 yds. |
| BS78 | 7/8" x 100 yds. |
| BS112 | 1 1/2" x 50 yds. |

In Stock Colors available in 5/8" width: Azalea, Baby Maize*, Black, Brown, Festive Fuschia*, Forest Green*, Ivory, Lemongrass, Millenium Silver*, Navy, Orchid*, Pansy*, Pewter, Purple, Red, Rust*, Shocking Pink*, White, Wine*

In Stock Colors available in 7/8" width: Antique White*, Azalea, Baby Maize*, Black, Brown, Cobalt, Festive Fuschia*, Forest Green*, Ivory, Lemongrass, Light Blue*, Light Ivory*, Living Coral, Millenium Blue*, Millenium Silver*, Navajo Turquoise, Navy, Chartreuse, Orchid*, Pewter, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal, Rust*, Shell Grey, Shocking Pink*, Stone, Torrid Orange, White

In Stock Colors available in 1-1/2" width: Black, Brown*, Festive Fuschia*, Ivory, Lime*, Millenium Silver*, Pewter, Red, Shocking Pink*, White

Additional colors and sizes available - call for more information.

* Limited quantities available - please call for availability.



Three roll minimum for imprinted ribbon

Ribbon - SIMPLY SHEER

This gorgeous sheer ribbon comes in a variety of striking colors. Simply sheer ribbon has a luxurious feel and is a beautiful accent to any package.

Ribbon - SIMPLY SHEER

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|------------------|
| SS78 | 7/8" x 100 yds |
| SS112 | 1 1/2" x 100 yds |

In Stock Colors available: Black, Blue Mist, Bright Gold, Burgundy, Champagne, Chocolate, Citrus, Coffee, Copper Penny*, Daffodil, Dusk, Emerald Green, Fashion Copper*, Fuchsia, Hunter Green, Ivory, Kiwi, Lemon Grass, Light Blue*, Mallard, Mauve*, Navy, Old Gold, Orchid, Peach, Pink, Purple, Pewter, Raspberry Wine, Red, Regal Purple, Robins Egg Blue, Rose Pink, Royal Blue, Royal Orchid*, Rust, Shocking Pink, Silver, Tropical Orange, White, Willow, Wine

*Limited stock available in Fashion Copper, Royal Orchid (SS112), Mauve (SS112), Copper Penny (SS112) - call for color availability.





Ribbon - DYNA SATIN

The satin finish on one side makes this ribbon perfect for bows and with so many colors to choose from finding one to match your package will be easy.

Unprinted Ribbon - DYNA SATIN

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| DS38* | 3/8 x 100 yds. |
| DS58 | 5/8 x 100 yds. |
| DS78 | 7/8 x 100 yds. |
| DS138* | 1 ^{3/8} x 100 yds. |

Printed Ribbon - DYNA SATIN

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| DS38* | 3/8 x 100 yds. |
| DS58 | 5/8 x 100 yds. |
| DS78 | 7/8 x 100 yds. |
| DS138* | 1 ^{3/8} x 100 yds. |

In Stock Colors available: Aqua, Antique Gold, Beauty, Black, Blue, Burgundy*, Champagne, Chocolate, Citrus, Copper*, Cyclamen, Eggshell, Emerald Green*, French Blue*, Gold*, Green Grass, Holiday Green, Hunter Green*, Ivory*, Lavender, Madame Red*, Maize*, Mauve*, Mint, Moss, Navy*, Orange*, Peach*, Pink, Plum*, Purple, Red, Royal Blue*, Rust*, Sage*, Scarlet*, Shocking Pink*, Silver, Sun*, Tangerine, Teal*, Turquoise, Violet*, White, Wine*

*Limited stock available in DS38 and DS138 sizes - call for color availability.

Three roll minimum for imprinted ribbon



Ribbon - BERWICK WRAPHIA

Wrapia comes in a wide range of colors and has a distinctive crinkled texture that is easy to work with for even the inexperienced bow maker. Combine light and dark colors, pearlized and matte finishes to create a different look and style.

New!



Ribbon - BERWICK WRAPHIA

| Stock # | Size |
|---------------|---------|
| WRAPHIA | 100 yds |
| WRAPHIA ZEBRA | 100 yds |
| WRAPHIA TIGER | 100 yds |
| WRAPHIA500 | 500 yds |

In Stock Matte Colors available: Apple Green, Aqua, Azalea, Banana, Beauty, Black*, Blue, Burgundy*, Caribbean Blue, Celadon, Chartreuse, Charcoal, Chocolate, Citrus, Claret, Cobalt, Coral, Cool Grey, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold, Grape, Harvest Gold, Hunter Green*, Ivory, Kelly Green, Kraft*, Jungle Green, Lavender, Milk Chocolate, Navy, Oatmeal*, Olive*, Orange, Orchid, Pink, Plum, Purple, Red*, Red Raspberry, Robins Egg Blue, Royal Blue, Sage, Taupe, Teal, Terracotta, Tropical Orange, White*, Williamsburg Blue, Wine, Yellow, Zebra, Tiger

In Stock Pearlized Colors available: Apple Green, Aqua, Azalea, Beauty, Black*, Blue, Bronze, Burgundy* Celadon, Champagne, Chartreuse, Chocolate, Citrus, Copper*, Coral, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold*, Grape, Hunter Green*, Ivory, Jungle Green, Kelly Green, Kraft, Lavender, *New!* Melon, Milk Chocolate, Navy, Orange, Orchid, Oatmeal*, Pink, Plum, Purple*, Red*, Red Raspberry, Robins Egg Blue, Royal Blue, Sage, Silver, Taupe, Teal, Terracotta, Violet, White*, Williamsburg Blue, Wine, Yellow.

*Denotes available in 500 yard rolls.



Ribbon - SATIN ACETATE

Easy to work with and available in many colors, Satin Acetate continues to be the ribbon of choice for specialty retail stores.

Unprinted Ribbon - SATIN ACETATE

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| SR38 | 3/8 x 100 yds. |
| SR58 | 5/8 x 100 yds. |
| SR78 | 7/8 x 100 yds. |
| SR138 | 1 ^{3/8} x 100 yds. |

Printed Ribbon - SATIN ACETATE

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| SR38 | 3/8 x 100 yds. |
| SR58 | 5/8 x 100 yds. |
| SR78 | 7/8 x 100 yds. |
| SR138 | 1 ^{3/8} x 100 yds. |

In Stock Colors available: Azalea, Black, Burgundy, Celadon*, Citrus, Chocolate, Caribbean Blue, Columbia Blue, Cyclamen, Emerald Green, Eggshell, Fuschia, Holiday Green, Holiday Red, Hunter Green, Ivory, French Lavender, Light Blue, Mauve, Magenta, Mint, Moss, Navy, Old Gold*, Orchid, Pink, Plum, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Shocking Pink, Silver Grey, Sunshine, Surfside, White, Yellow

*Limited stock available in all sizes - call for color availability

Note: Colors not available in stock require a 6 roll special order minimum - call for details.



Three roll minimum for imprinted ribbon





Ribbon - CURLING AND SPLENDORETTE

Our splendorette ribbon and curling ribbon are an affordable and easy way to add a splash of color to your packages. Select one or try tying several colors of curling ribbon together for a fun look.

Ribbon - SPLENDORETTE

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|--|
| SP34 | 3/4 x 250 yds. |
| SP114 | 1 ¹ / ₄ x 250 yds. |

In Stock Colors available: Beauty, Black, Burgundy, Caribbean Blue*, Chocolate, Citrus, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold, Holiday Gold, Hunter Green, Ivory, Jungle Green*, Lavender, Light Blue, Navy, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Silver, Tropical Orange, Turquoise, Vanilla*, White, Yellow

*Denotes colors not available in-stock in SP114 size only - may be available as special order, call for details.

*Additional colors available - please call for availability.

Splendorette Ribbon - METALLIC TONE

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|----------------|
| MR34 | 3/4 x 250 yds. |

In Stock Colors available: Gold, Red, Silver

Splendorette Ribbon - CURLING

| Stock # | Size |
|------------|-----------------|
| CR316 | 3/16 x 500 yds. |
| CR316 Met. | 3/16 x 250 yds. |
| CR38 | 3/8 x 250 yds. |

In Stock Colors available: Aqua*, Azalea, Baby Blue*, Baby Pink*, Beauty, Black, Burgundy, Caribbean Blue, Celadon*, Celery*, Charcoal*, Cherry Red**, Chocolate, Citrus, Coral*, Daffodil, Dubonnet Rose, Emerald, Gold, Holiday Gold, Hunter Green, Ivory, Jungle Green, Lavender, Lava Red, Leaf, Light Blue, Mauve*, Melon*, Mint, Navy, Orange, Orchid*, Periwinkle, Pink, Primrose*, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Sea Green*, Silver, Sunshine, Spruce*, Teal*, Tropical Orange, Turquoise, Vanilla, White, Williamsburg Blue*, Yellow.

*Denotes colors available in 3/16" only

**Denotes limited inventory availability in CR38 size only

In Stock Metallic Tone Colors available: Emerald Green, Gold, Red, Silver

Note: Ribbon Shredders Available - \$10.00

Curling Ribbon - METALLIC SHIMMER

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|-----------------|
| MC | 3/16 x 500 yds. |

In Stock Colors available: Gold/Silver, Red/Silver, Silver/Silver



Curling Ribbon - PAW PRINT

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|----------------|
| CR14 | 1/4 x 250 yds. |

*Smooth White ribbon with black paw prints



Splendorette Bows - BUTTERFLY, STAR, METALLIC STAR, POM POM (Pre-Notched)

Splendorette ribbon has a gorgeous sheen that is beautiful when looped into a bow. Select from easy to use star bows, pre-notched pom pom bows or butterfly bows in wonderful colors. Our butterfly bows are as beautiful as they are easy to make, the butterfly bow stores flat for easy storage. Just pull the inner two ribbons and you have an attractive bow in seconds.



Splendorette Pre Notched Bows - POM POM

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|------|
| PP4 | 4" |
| PP4 MET | 4" |
| PP5 | 5" |
| PP5 MET | 5" |
| PP6 | 6" |

In Stock Colors available PP4 size: Beauty, Emerald Green, Gold, Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow

In Stock Colors available PP5 size: Beauty, Citrus, Chocolate, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold, Holiday Gold, Hunter Green, Lavender, Light Blue, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Silver, Tropical Orange, Turquoise, White, Yellow, Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver

In Stock Colors available PP6 size: Emerald Green, Lavender, Light Blue, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Silver, White, Yellow



Splendorette Bows - STAR

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| SB2 | 2" |
| SB3 | 2 ³ / ₄ " |
| SB4 | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |
| SB5A | 3 ³ / ₄ " |

Note: Splendorette Star Bows contain 200 bows per box, excluding SB2, which have 300 bows per box.

In Stock Colors available SB2 size: Red, Silver, White

In Stock Colors available SB3 & SB5A sizes: Beauty, Black*, Burgundy*, Caribbean Blue*, Chocolate*, Daffodil*, Gold, Holiday Gold, Hunter Green, Lavender, Light Blue, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Silver, Tropical Orange, White, Yellow

*Denotes colors available in SB5A size only

In Stock Colors available SB4 size: Emerald Green, Red, Silver, White, Gold

Splendorette Bows - METALLIC STAR

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| GLSB1* | 1 ¹ / ₄ " |
| GLSB2* | 2" |
| SB3 | 2 ³ / ₄ " |
| SB4 | 3 ¹ / ₂ " |

Note: Splendorette Metallic Star Bows contain 200 bows per box, excluding GLSB1 and GLSB2, which have 300 bows per box.

In Stock Colors available: Metallic Gold, Metallic Red*, Metallic Silver

*Denotes Metallic Red available in GLSB1 and GLSB2 only

Note: GLSB Metallic Star bows are made from Glitter Ribbon

Star Bows



Splendorette Ribbon - BUTTERFLY BOWS

| Stock # | Finish | Size |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| BB2-390 | Colors | 2" |
| BB4-391 | Colors | 4" |
| BB2-390 | Metallic Colors | 2" |
| BB4-391 | Metallic Colors | 4" |

In Stock Colors available: Beauty*, Burgundy, Emerald Green, Gold, Lavender*, Light Blue*, Metallic Gold, Metallic Red, Metallic Silver, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Silver, White, Yellow

*Denotes that Beauty, Lavender, Light Blue is available in 4" (BB4-391) only.

Note: 100 Bows per box



ACCESSORIES | Ribbons & Bows

BOWS - REGAL BUTTERFLY

A butterfly bow is a pull string bow that looks like a butterfly once pulled together. Butterfly bows add a great finishing touch to any package.

Splendorette Ribbon - REGAL BUTTERFLY BOWS

| Stock # | Bows Per Box | Size |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| SH271 | 100 | 1 ³ / ₄ " PRINCESS |
| SH270 | 50 | 4 ¹ / ₂ " REGAL |
| SH271 MET. COLORS | 100 | 1 ³ / ₄ " PRINCESS |
| SH270 MET. COLORS | 50 | 4 ¹ / ₂ " REGAL |

In Stock Colors available SH271 size: White, Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver

In Stock Colors available SH270 size: Hunter Green, Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver, Pink, Red, White, Yellow

Note: Minimum order quantity is one box



Ribbon - FLORA SATIN AND PERFECT BOWS

Flora satin ribbon is a staple of many retail businesses. With its subtle texture, it is easy to tie and makes beautiful bows. Perfect bow is a pull bow – just pull the inner two ribbons and in an instant, you have a gorgeous bow. Nothing could be easier!

Bows - PERFECT BOWS

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|--|
| PF2 | 2 ¹ / ₂ " x 14 LOOPS |
| PF9 | 5 ¹ / ₂ " x 20 LOOPS |

In Stock Colors available PF2 size: Chocolate, Emerald Green, Holiday Gold, Pink, Red, White

In Stock Colors available PF9 (Glitter) size: Gold, Silver

In Stock Colors available PF5 size: Azalea, Beauty, Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Citrus, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold, Holiday Gold, Hunter Green, Ivory, Lavender, Light Blue, Navy, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Tropical Orange, White

In Stock Colors available PF9 size: Azalea, Beauty, Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Citrus, Daffodil, Eggshell, Emerald Green, Gold, Holiday Gold, Hunter Green, Ivory, Lavender, Light Blue, Navy, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Silver, Tropical Orange, White

Note: 50 Bows per box



Ribbon - FLORA SATIN

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|----------------|
| FR58 | 5/8" x 100 yds |
| FR78 | 3/4" x 100 yds |

In Stock Colors available in 5/8": Beauty, Emerald Green, Lavender, Light Blue, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow

In Stock Colors available in 7/8": Azalea, Beauty, Emerald Green, Gold, Lavender, Light Blue, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Silver, White, Yellow

Ribbon - TULLE

Know for its sheer draping and ability to make stunning bows, our nylon tulle ribbon creates a distinctive look when you really want to make a statement. Available in a popular 6" width and many popular colors that will delicately enhance your packaging presentation.

Ribbon - TULLE

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|--------------|
| TULLE | 6" x 25 yds. |

In Stock Colors available: Black, Blue, Burgundy, Chocolate, Copper, Hunter Green, Hot Pink, Ivory, Lavender, Lime, Navy, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow



Ribbon - JUTE YARN

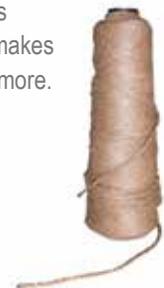
A natural alternative to tying yarn, our 2 ply jute yarn is made from natural hemp plant fiber and its durability makes for the perfect string for bakery boxes, gift boxes and more.

Ribbon - JUTE YARN

| Stock # |
|---------|
| JY |

In Stock Colors available: Natural Jute

Jute Yarn available in 100 yard rolls



Shred – CRINKLE & VERY FINE CUT

Shred is a fun and eye-catching alternative to tissue in your bags, gift boxes or mailers. Choose from an assortment of colors, including vibrant new multi-color blends and metallics too.



Shred

| Stock # | Size |
|----------------|------|
| KRAFT | 10# |
| COLORS | 10# |
| BLENDS | 10# |
| PURE RADIANCE | 10# |
| PURE METALLICS | 10# |

Colors Available: Black, Burgundy, Canary, Chocolate, Citron, Cocoa, Cognac, Green, Green Tea, French Vanilla, Forest Green, Fuchsia, Ivory, Natural Kraft, Lavender, Lime Green, Light Pink, Light Blue, Mint Green, Navy Blue, Olive Green, Orange, Orchid, Plum, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Slate Gray, Sky Blue, Teal, White, Yellow, Fiesta Mix, Christmas Mix, Baby Mix, Mistletoe Mix, Candy Cane Mix, Camouflage Mix, Candy Corn Mix, Trick or Treat Mix

Golden Blends: Black, Chocolate, French Vanilla, Forest Green, Red, Royal Blue, Red & Green, White

Iridescent Blends: French Vanilla & White

Silver Blends: Black, Red, Royal Blue, White

Pure Metallics: Fuchsia, Gold, Green, Red, Royal Blue, Silver

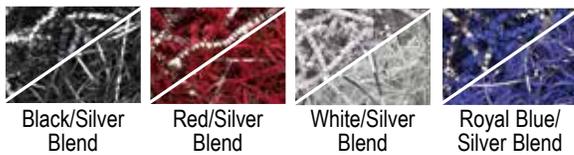
Radiance: Light Blue, Light Pink, Lime Green, Orchid, Canary, White

NOTE: Special Order Item - please call for shipping lead time.

Crinkle and Very Fine Cut - COLORS



Crinkle & Very Fine Cut - SILVER BLENDS



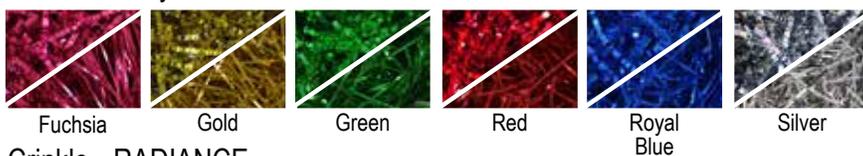
Crinkle & Very Fine Cut - IRIDESCENT BLENDS



Crinkle & Very Fine Cut - GOLD BLENDS



Crinkle & Very Fine Cut - PURE METALLICS



Crinkle - RADIANCE



100% Recycled Content

ACCESSORIES | Gift Basket Accessories

Gift Basket Accessories

For all your gift basket needs, we carry an assortment of accessories and supplies for creating the perfect gift basket – cellophane rolls, shrink bags, shrink equipment, stretch loops and more.

Accessories - BASKET BAGS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|----------|-------------|-----------|
| CW2530 | 25 x 30 | 100 |
| CW22258* | 22 x 25 x 8 | 25 |

In Stock Colors available: Clear

*Limited stock in select colors - Holly Berries, Pink, Red, Snowflake, Yellow - call for color availability

Accessories - SHRINK FILM ROLL

| Stock # | Size | Feet Per Roll |
|-----------|------|---------------|
| SF1810CF | 18" | 100 |
| SF1825CF | 18" | 250 |
| SF1850CF | 18" | 500 |
| SF2210CF | 22" | 100 |
| SF2225CF | 22" | 250 |
| SF2250CF | 22" | 500 |
| SF22100CF | 22" | 1000 |
| SF22150CF | 22" | 1500 |

Additional sizes and colors available upon request

Accessories - CELLOPHANE ROLLS

| Stock # | Size | Feet Per Roll |
|---------------|------|---------------|
| CW20100 CLEAR | 20" | 100 |
| CW30100 CLEAR | 30" | 100 |
| CW40100 CLEAR | 40" | 100 |

Accessories - 100 GAUGE ARCH SHRINK BAGS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|------------|----------|-----------|
| SF1624ARCH | 16 x 24" | 100 |
| SF1826ARCH | 18 x 26" | 100 |
| SF2028ARCH | 20 x 28" | 100 |

Stretch Loops

Available in two styles – standard and flat – stretch loops are easy to slip over almost any box to effortlessly give a gift a finished look.



Accessories - 100 GAUGE BAGS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| SF1818B | 18 x 18" | 100 |
| SF2322B | 23 x 22" | 100 |
| SF2226B | 22 x 26" | 100 |
| SF2630B | 26 x 30" | 100 |

Extra Heavy Duty bags are available upon request

Accessories - CLEAR CELLOPHANE BAGS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| CW429B | 4 x 2 ^{3/4} x 9 | 100 |
| CW5312B | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/4} x 12 | 100 |
| CW5313B | 5 ^{1/2} x 3 x 13 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| CW6314B | 6 x 3 ^{3/4} x 14 ^{3/4} | 100 |

Sizes can be assorted for quantity discount

Bags are of 195 gauge and have a grease barrier coating



Accessories - FLAT STRETCH LOOPS

| Stock # | Size |
|-----------|----------|
| SL18FLAT | 1/8 x 10 |
| SL18 FLAT | 1/4 x 10 |
| SL25FLAT | 1/8 x 16 |
| SL25FLAT | 1/4 x 16 |
| SL32FLAT | 1/8 x 22 |
| SL32FLAT | 1/4 x 22 |

In Stock Colors available: Metallic Gold



Accessories - CUTTER BARS

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|------|
| PC12 | 12" |
| PC15 | 15" |
| PC18 | 18" |
| PC24 | 24" |
| PC30 | 30" |
| PC36 | 36" |

Accessories - SHRINK EQUIPMENT

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|-------------------|
| SFHG | Heat Gun |
| SFFS | Futura Bag Sealer |

Accessories - NATURAL WONDERWOOD/ EXCELSIOR SHRED

| Stock # | Size |
|----------|----------|
| WNWD NAT | 30# Bale |

Accessories - STRETCH LOOPS

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|------|
| SL14* | 8" |
| SL18** | 10" |
| SL28 | 19" |
| SL32** | 22" |

In Stock Colors available: Gold, Copper, Silver

*SL14 available in Gold and Silver only

**Copper is available in SL18 & SL32 only
Additional colors available upon request

Tags and Tagging Accessories

We offer several styles and sizes of product tags – with convenient strings or unstrung for use with our tach-it guns. Custom tags are available in a number of options - ask your sales representative for more information on custom tags.

Accessories - TAGGING EQUIPMENT

| Stock # | Description |
|---------|------------------|
| TKS | Standard Tach-It |
| TKF | Fine Tach-It |

Accessories - TACH IT NEEDLES

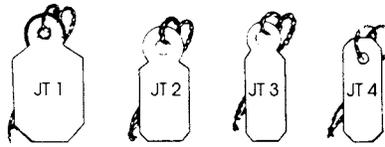
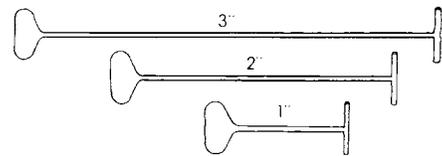
| Stock # | Description | Case Pack |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| GNS | Standard Needle | 3 Pack |
| GNF | Fine Needle | 3 Pack |

Accessories - FINE BARBS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|------|-----------|
| BA1F | 1" | 5000 |
| BA2F | 2" | 5000 |

Accessories - STANDARD BARBS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|------|-----------|
| BA1S | 1" | 5000 |
| BA2S | 2" | 5000 |
| BA3S | 3" | 5000 |



Accessories - WHITE JEWELRY TAGS W/ SILK RAYON STRING

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| JT1WHT | 1/2 x 7/8 | 1000 |
| JT2WHT | 3/8 x 13/16 | 1000 |
| JT3WHT | 1/4 x 7/8 | 1000 |
| JT4WHT | 1/4 x 11/16 | 1000 |

Accessories - UNSTRUNG COUPONED GARMENT TAGS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| GU22 | 1 ^{7/8} x 1 ^{1/4} | 1000 |
| GU32 | 2 ^{7/8} x 1 ^{3/4} | 1000 |

In Stock Colors available: Beige, Grey, Light Blue, Pink, White

Accessories - STRUNG COUPONED GARMENT TAGS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| GS22 | 1 ^{7/8} x 1 ^{1/4} | 1000 |
| GS32 | 2 ^{7/8} x 1 ^{3/4} | 1000 |

In Stock Colors available: Beige, Grey, Light Blue, Pink, White

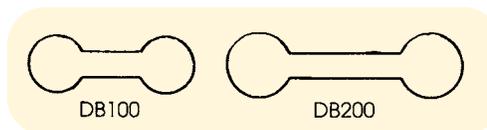
Accessories - WHITE MERCHANDISE TAGS W/ COTTON STRING

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| MT2 WHT | 1 ^{11/16} x 2 ^{3/4} | 1000 |
| MT3 WHT | 1 ^{7/16} x 2 ^{5/32} | 1000 |
| MT4 WHT | 1 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{29/32} | 1000 |
| MT5 WHT | 1 ^{3/32} x 1 ^{3/4} | 1000 |
| MT6 WHT | 15/16 x 1 ^{1/2} | 1000 |
| MT7 WHT | 7/8 x 1 ^{9/32} | 1000 |
| MT8 WHT | 3/4 x 1 ^{3/32} | 1000 |
| MT9 WHT | 9/16 x 15/16 | 1000 |
| MT10 WHT | 3/8 x 13/16 | 1000 |

Custom tags available upon request

Accessories - DUMBELL LABELS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|
| DB100 | 1 ^{5/16} x 7/16 | 1000 |
| DB200 | 1 ^{7/8} x 1/2 | 500 |



Accessories - ENCLOSURE CARDS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| ECGFY4 (1) | 2 ^{1/2} x 2 silver/gold gift box | 250 |
| ECGFY9 GOLD* | 2 ^{1/4} x 1 ^{1/4} small gold card | 250 |
| ECGFY11 GOLD* (2) | 1 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} small gold card | 250 |
| EC SLMT (4) | 3 x 2 metallic silver | 250 |
| EC MTGD (5) | 3 x 2 metallic gold | 250 |
| EC CARDSTK | 3 x 2 flat white card | 200 |
| EC ENVSTK | 3 x 2 white envelope | 200 |

*Denotes cards that have peel and stick backing
Enclosure Cards have double sticking tape and no envelopes
Custom enclosure cards available upon request

Limited stock available on ECGFY4, ECGFY9 GOLD, and ECGFY11 GOLD
- call for color availability

Labels - Hot Stamp and Ink Print

Add the finishing touch to your packaging program with a customized hot stamp or ink printed label. Choose from a selection of our most popular sizes/shapes, paper stocks, foil and ink imprint colors. Additional printing styles like embossing or digital four color process printing and specialty paper stocks, color matching, sizes and shapes available.



Labels - Ink Print

| Stock # | Shape | Size | Price Group |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| 302-CIR | Circle | 1" | 2 |
| 303-CIR | Circle | 1-1/2" | 4 |
| 306-CIR | Circle | 2" | 6 |
| 304-CIR | Circle | 2-1/2" | 8 |
| 305-CIR | Circle | 3" | 11 |
| 506-OVAL | Oval | 3/4" x 1-1/2" | 3 |
| 500-OVAL | Oval | 1-1/4" x 2-1/2" | 5 |
| 7324-OVAL | Oval | 1-5/8" x 2-1/2" | 6 |
| 7468-OVAL | Oval | 2" x 3" | 8 |
| 503-OVAL | Oval | 2-1/4" x 3-1/2" | 10 |
| 402-SQ | Square | 1-1/2" | 4 |
| 406-SQ | Square | 2" | 6 |
| 400-SQ | Square | 2-3/4" | 10 |
| 294-RECT | Rectangle | 3/4" x 1-1/2" | 3 |
| 207-RECT | Rectangle | 1" x 2" | 4 |
| 7201-RECT | Rectangle | 2" x 3" | 8 |
| 236-RECT | Rectangle | 3" x 4-1/2" | 18 |
| 218-RECT | Rectangle | 5" x 3" | 18 |

Ink print colors: Black, Silver, Gold, Gray, Red, Carnation Pink, Magenta, Purple, Maroon, True Navy, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Green, Citrus Green, Teal, Turquoise, Brown, Orange
 Note: Additional ink print colors available - call for details.



Labels - Hot Stamp

| Stock # | Shape | Size | Price Group |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| H1046-CIR | Circle | 1-1/4" | A |
| H2039-CIR | Circle | 2" | B |
| H3015-CIR | Circle | 3" | D |
| H1059-OVAL | Oval | 1" x 2" | A |
| H2052-OVAL | Oval | 1-1/4" x 2" | B |
| H2060-OVAL | Oval | 1-1/4" x 2-1/2" | B |
| H2049-OVAL | Oval | 2" x 3" | C |
| H5010-OVAL | Oval | 3" x 5" | F |
| H1052A-SQ | Square | 1-1/4" | A |
| H2043-SQ | Square | 2" | B |
| H3012B-SQ | Square | 3" | D |
| H1038-RECT | Rectangle | 2" x 1" | A |
| H2026A-RECT | Rectangle | 1-1/2" x 2-1/2" | B |
| H2034-RECT | Rectangle | 2" x 3" | C |
| H4002-RECT | Rectangle | 3" x 4" | E |

Matte Foil colors: Black, White, Gray, Brown, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Light Blue, Teal, Burgundy, Red, Magenta, Pink, Purple, Orange, Yellow, Hunter Green

Note: Additional hot stamp foil colors available - call for details.



Metallic Foil colors: Bright Gold/Matte Gold, Bright Silver/Matte Silver, Bright Copper/Matte Copper, Rose Gold, Bronze Orange, Red, Raspberry, Fuschia, Purple, Light Green Sage, Green, Teal, Turquoise, Blue, Black



Paper stocks available: In stock paper stocks as listed for Ink or Hot Stamped labels. Additional paper stocks available - call for details.

- White Gloss, White Matte
- Copper Kraft
- Clear Acetate
- Metallic Copper, Matte Copper
- Kraft
- Matte Sage
- Oatmeal
- Bright Silver, Matte Silver
- Lt. Ivory Matte, Lt. Ivory Gloss
- Bright Gold, Matte Gold
- Black Gloss, Matte Black

Shipping Supplies

Shipping supplies are an important part of your e-commerce packaging program. Choose from a range of supplies like mailers, corrugated boxes, packing tape, kraft wrapping paper, and e-commerce tissue paper in sheets or roll format.

Accessories - PACKAGE SEALING TAPE

| Stock # | Size |
|----------|--------------|
| TPPS TAN | 2" x 55 yds. |
| TPPS CLR | 2" x 55 yds. |

Call for custom printed tape options and pricing.

Accessories - #665 TWO SIDED CLEAR TAPE

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|--------------------------|
| TPDS236 | 1/2" x 36 yds. (3" core) |

Accessories - #810 MAGIC TAPE

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|----------------|
| TP81236 | 1/2" x 36 yds. |
| TP81272 | 1/2" x 72 yds. |
| TP83436 | 3/4" x 36 yds. |
| TP83472 | 3/4" x 72 yds. |

Accessories - KRAFT WRAPPING PAPER

| Stock # | Size | Basis Wt. |
|---------|------|-----------|
| KP1840 | 18" | 40# |
| KP2440 | 24" | 40# |
| KP2450 | 24" | 50# |
| KP3040 | 30" | 40# |
| KP3050 | 30" | 50# |
| KP3650 | 36" | 50# |
| KP3670 | 36" | 70# |

Accessories - #600 CLEAR TAPE

| Stock # | Size |
|---------|----------------|
| TP61236 | 1/2" x 36 yds. |
| TP61272 | 1/2" x 72 yds. |
| TP63872 | 3/8" x 72 yds. |
| TP63436 | 3/4" x 36 yds. |
| TP63472 | 3/4" x 72 yds. |



Accessories - CORRUGATED BOXES

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|----------|--------------|-----------|
| BX101010 | 10 x 10 x 10 | 25 |
| BX121212 | 12 x 12 x 12 | 25 |
| BX141414 | 14 x 14 x 14 | 25 |
| BX161616 | 16 x 16 x 16 | 15 |
| BX181818 | 18 x 18 x 18 | 10 |
| BX242424 | 24 x 24 x 24 | 10 |

All cartons 200# test. Natural Kraft. Minimum bundle pack of a size. Sizes may be assorted for quantity price.

Accessories - STUFFING PAPER

| Stock # | Size | Type |
|-------------|---------|---------------|
| CT STUFFING | 20 x 30 | 50 lb. Bundle |

Stuffing Paper is random colors of slightly thicker paper, great for wrapping and stuffing.

Mailers

For all your e-commerce mailing needs, choose from paper and plastic mailer options in plain or custom branded with your logo or unique message. Our eco-shipper mailers, available in white or kraft are made with recycled materials and feature a convenient peel & seal closure. Additional sizes available and ask about our fiberglass reinforced dura bag kraft mailers which are water resistant and provide added durability and protection. Additional plastic mailers styles available plain or custom printed with your branding message or logo.

Accessories - MAILERS

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| MAILER-610-K | 6" x 10" | 500 |
| MAILER-610-W | 6" x 10" | 500 |
| MAILER-812-K | 8-3/4" x 12" | 250 |
| MAILER-812-W | 8-3/4" x 12" | 250 |
| MAILER-914-K | 9-1/2" x 14-1/2" | 250 |
| MAILER-914-W | 9-1/2" x 14-1/2" | 250 |
| MAILER-1016-K | 10-1/2" x 16" | 250 |
| MAILER-1016-W | 10-1/2" x 16" | 250 |
| MAILER-1420-K | 14-1/4" x 20" | 200 |
| MAILER-1420-W | 14-1/4" x 20" | 200 |
| MAILER-12420-K | 12-1/2" x 4 x 20 | 200 |
| MAILER-12420-W | 12-1/2" x 4 x 20 | 200 |

Ink printing charge: Less than 5m bags: \$70.00 per 1000 with a minimum charge of \$70.00. Quantities more than 5m bags - call for quote.

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery after proof approval. Plates additional - please call for details.



poly mailer styles - call for program information/pricing.

FOOD SERVICE | Pastry Boxes

Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS AND NATURAL KRAFT

Available in one piece folding style and two piece premier line style, our pastry boxes are an ideal way to package your baked goods. Our premier line two piece folding set-up box is perfect for cakes - the base is a lock corner box that allows you to easily slide the cake in and out without ruining the decorative frosting. We also offer our one piece style with a window, allowing you to display your fine cakes, pies, and pastries.

Premier Line Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| ABFS662 | 6 x 6 x 2 Lid | 100 |
| PXB664 | 6 x 6 x 4 Base | 100 |
| PXB666 | 6 x 6 x 6 Base | 100 |
| PXB669 | 6 x 6 x 9 Base | 50 |
| ABFS10102 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 2 ^{1/2} Lid | 100 |
| GBB10105 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 5 Base | 50 |
| GBB10108 | 10 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 8 Base | 50 |
| ABFS12122 | 12 x 12 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 ^{1/2} Base | 50 |
| GBB12128 | 12 x 12 x 8 Base | 50 |
| GBB121212 | 12 x 12 x 12 Base | 50 |
| ABFS14141 | 14 x 14 x 1 ^{1/2} Lid | 50 |
| ABFS14142 | 14 x 14 x 2 ^{3/4} Lid | 50 |
| GBB14142 | 14 x 14 x 2 Base | 50 |
| GBB14145 | 14 x 14 x 5 Base | 50 |
| GBB14147 | 14 x 14 x 7 Base | 50 |
| GBB14149 | 14 x 14 x 9 Base | 50 |

PXB denotes a tuck-it style base

GBB denotes a lock corner style base

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss

Standard and custom colors are available made to order with a 1250 box or 2500 piece assorted sizes, 200 per size



Window Style Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|---|-----------|
| BK664W | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| BK884W | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 4 | 100 |
| BK10104W | 10 x 10 x 4 | 100 |
| BK12123W | 12 x 12 x 3 ^{1/4} | 50 |

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss

All above boxes are One piece folding style

White bakery boxes have a white gloss exterior and matte white interior

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS & NATURAL KRAFT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|--|-----------|
| BK663* | 6 x 6 x 3 | 100 |
| BK664* | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| BK853 | 8 x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| BK883* | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| BK884* | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| BK885 | 8 x 8 x 5 | 100 |
| BK993 | 9 x 9 x 3 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| BK995 | 9 ^{1/2} x 9 ^{1/2} x 5 | 100 |
| BK1063 | 10 x 6 x 3 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| BK10103* | 10 x 10 x 3 | 100 |
| BK10104 | 10 x 10 x 4 | 100 |
| BK10105 | 10 x 10 x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| BK10106 | 10 x 10 x 6 | 50 |
| BK12123 | 12 x 12 x 3 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| BK12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 | 50 |
| BK14104 | 14 x 10 x 4 | 50 |

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss and Natural Kraft*

*Natural Kraft available in limited sizes only - all other sizes available with a 500 box minimum

All above boxes are One piece folding style

White bakery boxes have a white gloss exterior and matte white interior

One Piece Folding Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| BKFL19143 | 19 x 14 x 3 | 25 |
| BKFL19145 | 19 x 14 x 5 | 25 |

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss

**WE RECOMMEND USING FDA APPROVED
WAXED TISSUE WITH PASTRY BOXES**



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pastry Boxes - COLORS

Make your packaging stand out with a colored pastry box - branded with your logo. Whether you choose one of our standard box colors or your very own custom color - your packaging is sure to be noticed!



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pastry Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| BK663 | 6 x 6 x 3 | 100 |
| BK664 | 6 x 6 x 4 | 100 |
| BK853 | 8 x 5 x 3 | 100 |
| BK883 | 8 ^{1/2} x 8 ^{1/2} x 3 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| BK884 | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| BK885 | 8 x 8 x 5 | 100 |
| BK993 | 9 x 9 x 3 ^{3/4} | 100 |
| BK995 | 9 ^{1/2} x 9 ^{1/2} x 5 | 100 |
| BK1063 | 10 x 6 x 3 ^{1/4} | 100 |
| BK10103 | 10 x 10 x 3 | 100 |
| BK10104 | 10 x 10 x 4 | 100 |
| BK10105 | 10 x 10 x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| BK10106 | 10 x 10 x 6 | 50 |
| BK12123 | 12 x 12 x 3 ^{1/4} | 50 |
| BK12125 | 12 x 12 x 5 | 50 |
| BK14104 | 14 x 10 x 4 | 50 |

One Piece Folding Pastry Boxes - COLORS

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| BKFL19143 | 19 x 14 x 3 | 25 |
| BKFL19145 | 19 x 14 x 5 | 25 |

All above boxes are One piece folding style. Standard colors available made to order with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size. Custom colors are available with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size with an additional ink charge of \$185.00.

FOOD SERVICE WAX TISSUE

Our high performance FDA approved waxed tissue is available in a 15/18# dry waxed grade and is perfect for lining food service boxes, baskets and trays. Choose from an assortment of colors or our new red lobster pattern. Our solid waxed tissues are conveniently packaged in an interfold dispenser box.

FDA Approved Dry Waxed Tissue

| Stock # | Sheet Size | Packaging | Grade & Type | Sheets Per Disp. Box |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| FSSW 1212 | 12 x 12 | Interfold Box | High Performance Colors Waxed | 1000 |
| FSSW 1212 | 12 x 12 | Interfold Box | High Performance White Waxed | 1000 |
| FSSW 1212 | 12 x 12 | Interfold Box | Kraft Unwaxed Menu Tissue | 1000 |

| Stock # | Sheet Size | Packaging | Grade & Type | Sheets/Package |
|-----------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| FSSW 1212 | 12 x 12 | Poly Wrapped | High Performance Red Lobster Waxed | 1000 |



In Stock Colors available: Bay Leaf, Caramel, Cherry, Cinnamon, Cream, Grape, Kraft, White

In Stock Pattern available: *New!* Red Lobster

Note: High Performance Colors and White tissue is a high performance 15/18# dry wax tissue. Kraft tissue is a 10.5# wet strength unwaxed menu tissue



WE RECOMMEND USING FDA APPROVED WAXED TISSUE WITH PASTRY BOXES



Cupcake Boxes - WHITE GLOSS, NATURAL KRAFT AND COLORS

Package your cupcakes in our trendy cupcake boxes available in window and non-window styles. Boxes come in one, two, four, six and twelve piece styles. Select from our in-stock white and natural kraft or choose a colored box to create a complete coordinated bakery packaging program! All cupcake boxes include white or natural kraft inserts to safely hold your treats.

- CK444 - 1 CUPCAKE
- CK854 - 2 CUPCAKES
- CK884 - 4 CUPCAKES
- CK10104 - 6 CUPCAKES
- CK14104 - 12 CUPCAKES
- CK444H - 1 CUPCAKE W/HANDLE

Price includes White or Kraft insert.

In Stock Colors available: White and Natural Kraft boxes with and without a window
Box window is made of 2 mil polypropylene film.

Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size.
Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size.
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.

Note: Board colors vary based on box color between white and natural kraft.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



WE RECOMMEND USING FDA APPROVED WAXED TISSUE WITH PASTRY BOXES



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Cupcake Boxes - NON WINDOW STYLE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| CK444 WHT/NAT | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| CK444 COLOR | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| CK854 WHT/NAT | 8 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| CK854 COLOR | 8 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| CK884 WHT/NAT | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| CK884 COLOR | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| CK10104 WHT/NAT | 10 x 10 x 4 | 100 |
| CK10104 COLOR | 10 x 10 x 4 | 100 |
| CK14104 WHT/NAT | 14 x 10 x 4 | 50 |
| CK14104 COLOR | 14 x 10 x 4 | 50 |

Cupcake Boxes - ROUND WINDOW STYLE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|------------|-----------|
| CK854W WHT/NAT | 8 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| CK854W COLOR | 8 x 5 x 4 | 100 |
| CK884W WHT/NAT | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |
| CK884W COLOR | 8 x 8 x 4 | 100 |

Cupcake Boxes - SQUARE WINDOW STYLE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| CK444W WHT/NAT | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| CK444W COLOR | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| CK10104W WHT/NAT | 10 x 10 x 4 | 100 |
| CK10104W COLOR | 10 x 10 x 4 | 100 |
| CK14104W WHT/NAT | 14 x 10 x 4 | 50 |
| CK14104W COLOR | 14 x 10 x 4 | 50 |

*CK444W has a window on the front of the box

Cupcake Boxes - HANDLE STYLE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| CK444H WHT/NAT | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| CK444H COLOR | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| CK444HW WHT/NAT | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |
| CK444HW COLOR | 4 x 4 x 4 | 100 |

*CK444HW has a window on the front of the box



Choose from a wide selection of quality packaging products designed for the confectionary, gourmet food, gift basket and gift industries. We have an extensive selection of gourmet boxes such as gable boxes, tulip boxes, wine boxes and carriers, candy boxes, cupcake and bakery boxes and many other styles. Boxes are available in a range of in stock colors like basic white gloss, elegant metallic silver and gold or we can produce a custom color that is unique just to you. We can even add an elegant hot stamp foil or four color process print to enhance your brand presentation.



Cups - CLEAR PLASTIC

Reinforce your brand identity every time your customers reach for a beverage. With our low imprint quantity minimums, our clear plastic cups are an affordable and convenient way to promote your store, café or restaurant.

Cups - CLEAR PLASTIC

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|-------------|--------|-----------|
| FSC12 CLEAR | 12 oz. | 1000 |
| FSC16 CLEAR | 16 oz. | 1000 |
| FSC20 CLEAR | 20 oz. | 1000 |
| FSC24 CLEAR | 24 oz. | 600 |

*Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.

Cups - WHITE HOT PAPER & INSULATED

With many sizes to choose from and our low imprint quantity minimums, our white hot and white insulated paper cups are a perfect walking advertisement for your business. Choose from several lid styles for your customer's convenience.



One case minimum for imprinted Cups



Lids - CLEAR PLASTIC DOME & STRAW SLOT

| Stock # | Style | For Use With | Case Pack |
|----------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| FSL662TS | STRAW SLOT | 12 oz. | 1000 |
| FSL626TS | STRAW SLOT | 16, 20, 24 oz. | 1000 |
| FSLDL662 | DOME LID | 12 oz. | 1000 |
| FSLDL626 | DOME LID | 16, 20, 24 oz. | 1000 |

Straw Slot Lid - clear lid with slot opening for straw.
Dome Lid - clear dome shaped lid with hole.

Cups - WHITE INSULATED

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|--------------|--------|-----------|
| FSCSDR12 WHT | 12 oz. | 600 |
| FSCSDR16 WHT | 16 oz. | 600 |
| FSCSDR20 WHT | 20 oz. | 600 |

*Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.

Lids - WHITE DOME SIP LID

| Stock # | Style | For Use With | Case Pack |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FSLHDD16 WHT | White Dome Sip Lid | 12,16, 20 oz. | 1200 |

Cups - WHITE HOT PAPER

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|--------------|--------|-----------|
| FSCSMR4 WHT | 4 oz. | 1000 |
| FSCSMR8 WHT | 8 oz. | 1000 |
| FSCSMR10 WHT | 10 oz. | 1000 |
| FSCSMR12 WHT | 12 oz. | 1000 |
| FSCSMR16 WHT | 16 oz. | 1000 |
| FSCSMR20 WHT | 20 oz. | 800 |

*Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint. Call for details.

Lids - WHITE/BLACK DOME & LOCK BACK

| Stock # | Style | For Use With | Case Pack |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FSLHRDSB8 BLCK | Black Dome Sip Lid | 8 oz. | 1000 |
| FSLHRDSB10 BLCK | Black Dome Sip Lid | 10 oz. | 1200 |
| FSLHRDSB16 BLCK | Black Dome Sip Lid | 12,16, 20 oz. | 1200 |
| FSLHRDS8 WHT | White Dome Sip Lid | 8 oz. | 1000 |
| FSLHRDS10 WHT | White Dome Sip Lid | 10 oz. | 1200 |
| FSLHRDS16 WHT | White Dome Sip Lid | 12,16, 20 oz. | 1200 |
| FSLHRL10 WHT | White Lock Back Sip Lid | 10 oz. | 1000 |
| FSLHRL16 WHT | White Lock Back Sip Lid | 12,16, 20 oz. | 1000 |

Cups - FOAM

Keep several sizes of foam cups on hand and with each cup of coffee served, you strengthen your business image.

Cups - FOAM

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|------------|--------|-----------|
| FSC8 FOAM | 8 oz. | 1000 |
| FSC10 FOAM | 10 oz. | 1000 |
| FSC12 FOAM | 12 oz. | 1000 |
| FSC16 FOAM | 16 oz. | 1000 |
| FSC20 FOAM | 20 oz. | 500 |

*Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.

Lids - WHITE LOCK BACK

| Stock # | For Use With | Case Pack |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| FSL8FTL WHITE | 8 oz. | 1000 |
| FSL10FTL WHITE | 10 oz. | 1000 |
| FSL16FTL WHITE | 12,16, 20 oz. | 1000 |

Bowls - WHITE PAPER

These paper containers are terrific for either hot or cold food and can be imprinted in low quantity minimums. Lids are included with the paper bowls.



Bowls - WHITE PAPER

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|-------------|--------|-----------|
| FSB8 PAPER | 8 oz. | 250 |
| FSB12 PAPER | 12 oz. | 250 |
| FSB16 PAPER | 16 oz. | 250 |
| FSB32 PAPER | 32 oz. | 250 |

*Pricing includes steam vent lids and a one color, one side ink imprint.



Beverage Accessories - COFFEE CLUTCHES AND BOXES

Slip on a coffee clutch to safely carry your hot beverage or use a beverage on the move coffee box to carry 96 oz. to 160 oz. of hot coffee anywhere. Imprint with a café, store or restaurant logo to spread the word!



Coffee Clutches - WHITE & KRAFT

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|-------|-----------|
| CLUTCH | KRAFT | 1200 |
| CLUTCH | WHITE | 1200 |

*Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.

Note: Kraft Coffee Clutches have a groove texture.

Beverage on the Move - KRAFT

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|---------|--------|-----------|
| FS96 | 96 oz. | 25 |

*Pricing includes a one color, two side ink imprint. Call for details.

One case minimum for imprinted Food Service products



FOOD SERVICE | Carry Out Boxes

Carry Out Boxes - SLEEVE LUNCH

Package boxed lunches or bakery treats in our unique sleeve style lunch box. This two piece box style features a box sleeve which slides out revealing a box tray of goodies.



Carry Out Boxes - SLEEVE LUNCH

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| LB1073 NKFT | 10 x 7 x 3 ^{1/2} | 250 |
| LB1073 WHT | 10 x 7 x 3 ^{1/2} | 250 |

Note: White Gloss and Natural Kraft boxes are available made to order with a 250 box minimum. Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum. Custom colors are also available made to order - call for more information.

Carry Out Boxes - TULIP

Perfect for bakery treats or other unique items, these specialty handle pouches have a unique shape that is sure to make them stand out no matter what's inside.



Carry Out Boxes - TULIP

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| TB111 White/Kraft | 1 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| TB111 Colors | 1 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} x 1 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| TB222 White/Kraft | 2 x 2 x 2 | 100 |
| TB222 Colors | 2 x 2 x 2 | 100 |
| TB333 White/Kraft | 3 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| TB333 Colors | 3 x 3 x 3 | 100 |
| TB444 White/Kraft | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| TB444 Colors | 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} x 4 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| TB555 White/Kraft | 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| TB555 Colors | 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} x 5 ^{1/2} | 100 |
| TB777 White/Kraft | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |
| TB777 Colors | 7 x 7 x 7 | 100 |

In Stock Colors available: Natural Kraft, White Gloss
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes, 500 per size.

Carry Out Boxes - T BOXES

Great for catering and meals on the go, the sleeve of the T-Box holds a 48 oz. Take out container while the box on the bottom holds cutlery, chips and a drink making any meal to go perfect.



Carry Out Boxes - T BOXES

| Stock # | Size | Case Pack |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| TBOX WHT | 9 x 3 ^{1/8} x 6 ^{7/8} x 10 | 100 |
| TBOX NAT | 9 x 3 ^{1/8} x 6 ^{7/8} x 10 | 100 |
| TBOX COLORS* | 9 x 3 ^{1/8} x 6 ^{7/8} x 10 | 100 |

Note: Sleeve dimension measures 6^{7/8} x 3^{1/8}
This is a made to order box with a 500 box minimum.
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum.

Carry Out Boxes - GABLE

With their unique built in handle and many sizes to choose from, our Gable boxes are perfect for take outs, lunches or special occasion meals.



**Please refer to page 79 for information on colors and pricing for Gable Boxes

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Carry Out Bags - ENVIRO EURO TAKE OUT

Our contemporary style enviro take out bags available in eco-white or natural kraft with matching colored handles are made with earth friendly materials and feature cardboard bottom inserts for added stability. Available in four popular take out sizes with extra wide gussets to fit various food service box sizes. Add a hot stamp, ink print, screen print, vibrant color sensations or four color process print to enhance your packaging presentation.



Carry Out Bags - ENVIRO EURO TAKE OUT

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------|--|-----------|
| ETJEWEL ENVIRO | 10 x 10 x 10 | 50 |
| ETIMPERIAL ENVIRO | 12 x 12 x 12 | 50 |
| ETMAJESTIC ENVIRO | 14 ^{1/2} x 10 ^{1/2} x 12 | 50 |
| ETSUPREME ENVIRO | 15 x 13 x 13 | 50 |

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Enviro Euro Totes are made with 100% recycled paper, 47% minimum post consumer content, and are recyclable.



Carry Out Bags - PAPER

With their natural appeal, these bags are anything but basic. Available in popular take out sizes, these natural and white kraft paper take out bags look beautiful hot stamped or four color process printed!

Carry Out Bags - PAPER

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| PSBISTRO NKFT | 10 x 6 ^{3/4} x 12 | 250 |
| PSBISTRO WHKR | 10 x 6 ^{3/4} x 12 | 250 |
| PSCAFE NKFT | 10 x 10 x 10 | 200 |
| PSCAFE WHKR | 10 x 10 x 10 | 200 |
| PSPRINCE NKFT | 14 x 8 x 14 | 200 |
| PSPRINCE WHKR | 14 x 8 x 14 | 200 |
| PSROY NKFT | 14 x 10 x 15 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| PSROY WHKR | 14 x 10 x 15 ^{1/2} | 200 |
| PSSAM NKFT | 16 x 11 x 18 ^{1/4} | 200 |
| PSSAM WHKR | 16 x 11 x 18 ^{1/4} | 200 |

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Reduce • Reuse • Recycle

Carry Out Bags - GOURMET GLASSINE

Gourmet Glassine bags are ideal for cookies, candy, pretzels, popcorn, and more. Lined with glassine, these economical bags look great imprinted and are available in a wide variety of colors.

Carry Out Bags - GOURMET GLASSINE

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|---------|--|-----------|
| FSGB14 | 1/4# 4 ^{3/4} x 6 ^{3/4} | 1000 |
| FSGB12 | 1/2# 5 ^{3/4} x 7 ^{1/2} | 1000 |
| FSGB1 | 1# 6 ^{3/4} x 9 ^{1/4} | 1000 |



Colors available: Black, Cream Tint, Kraft, Petal Pink, Sky Blue, Sunbrite, White, Wild Rose Tint



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



FOOD SERVICE | Carry Out Bags

Carry Out Bags - TIN TIE COFFEE

Our food-safe Tin-Tie Bags are lined with an FDA approved high clarity polypropylene film, approved for direct food contact. Bags feature re-closable tin ties and are available in natural kraft or white claycote with select sizes available with a clear window. Bags are perfect for ground coffee, food and bakery items. Custom and grease resistant tin-tie bag styles available as a special order. Bags can be ink or four color process printed with your brand logo, design or message.

Tin Tie Coffee Bags

| Stock # | Color | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-------------------|------------|--|-----------|
| MB12 Coffee | 1/2# KRAFT | 3 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{1/2} x 8 | 1000 |
| MB12 Coffee | 1/2# WHITE | 3 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{1/2} x 8 | 1000 |
| MB12 Window | 1/2# KRAFT | 3 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{1/2} x 8 | 1000 |
| MB1 Coffee | 1# KRAFT | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/2} x 10 | 1000 |
| MB1 Coffee | 1# WHITE | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/2} x 10 | 1000 |
| MB1 Window Coffee | 1# KRAFT | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/2} x 10 | 1000 |
| MB1 Window Coffee | 1# WHITE | 4 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/2} x 10 | 1000 |
| MB2 Coffee | 2# KRAFT | 5 x 3 x 12 ^{1/4} | 500 |

Note: Coffee bags have a clear polypropylene liner and tin ties



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Carry Out Bags - DIE CUT AND SUPER WAVE

We carry a wide selection of bags that have wider bottom gussets, making them perfect for take out containers and other food service packaging.

Choose from our full line of paper shopping bags or select one of our die cut bags or super wave plastic bags.



Die Cut Frosted Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| PSDC12911 | 12 x 9 x 11 | 500 |

Colors available: Frost Clear

Bags are 2 mil with die cut handles, side and bottom gussets with cardboard bottom inserts
Hot stamp printing available only.

One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



 Reduce • Reuse • Recycle



Die Cut Paper Bags

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| PSDC11611 NKFT | 11 x 6 x 11 | 500 |
| PSDC11611 WHKR | 11 x 6 x 11 | 500 |

Colors available: Natural Kraft, White

Bags have a poly patch reinforced handle

One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Carry Out Bags - SUPER WAVE TOP HI-D

| Stock # | Size LxWxH | Case Pack |
|----------|--------------|-----------|
| HD12135 | 12 x 13 x 5 | 1000 |
| HD19189 | 19 x 18 x 9 | 500 |
| HD211810 | 21 x 18 x 10 | 500 |
| HD242011 | 24 x 20 x 11 | 250 |

Available in White Film only

Super Wave bags can be custom printed - call for more information

GENERAL INFORMATION | Printing Capabilities

Create a lasting impression with customized packaging! Our packaging specialists can help you develop a look all your own to set you apart and make you stand out. Creating a unique look is easy with our comprehensive collection of quality packaging products like bags, boxes, tissue paper and ribbon in beautifully coordinated colors. Imprinted with your brand, your packaging is sure to be noticed every time your customer walks out of your store. Choose from affordable ink print, screen print, upscale hot stamp and embossing or vibrant four color process and color sensations print. Let our design experts help you transform your packaging presentation.



Ink Printing

Flexo Graphic printing is an ink printing technique using water based inks. Ink print is available on a wide assortment of our in stock bags, boxes and food service products. Below listed color swatches are close approximations of the ink colors.



NOTE: Copper, Gold and Silver inks are available with an upcharge - please call for details.

***CUSTOM COLORS AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



4 Color Process Printing

4 Color Process Printing is a digital transfer print process allowing a wide assortment of packaging products to be printed using four colors without sacrificing your brand colors. This print process is the answer to tight registration, PMS matching and low print minimums. Printing is available on shopping bags like paper, european and frosted, and on many box styles including gift, apparel, jewelry, gable, tulip, pillow pouch and food service.





Hot Stamp Printing

Hot Stamping is a foil based type of printing and is available in both metallic and matte foil finishes and is available in single or multi color foils up to three colors. Hot stamp is available on a wide assortment of packaging including paper bags, european shopping bags, frosted bags, boxes and ribbon. Below listed color swatches are close approximations of the foil colors.



Emboss Printing

Add dimension with our new elegant Emboss Printing option. Embossing is a process of creating raised images and designs in paper packaging products. Choose from blind embossing or tint embossing which includes adding a foil color to your embossed logo or design. Emboss printing is available on all paper and european shopping bags, and various box styles like gift, apparel and specialty boxes that include jewelry boxes, gable, pillow pouches and food service.





Silk Screen Printing

Silk Screen Printing is an ink based printing technique used on woven products. A design is applied onto a screen and ink is forced through the screen onto the woven material. Screen Printing is available on our eco-friendly products like canvas and jute bags, non-woven bags and select european shopping bags like our enviro, natural kraft, soho, uptown and urban kraft styles.



NOTE: PMS colors listed above are not exact representations of ink colors. PMS colors listed are a close-to approximation. Screen Ink Print colors may vary depending on the transparency of the ink and color of bag on which it is placed. PMS color match is available for an upcharge - please call for details.



Color Sensations Printing

Color Sensations Printing is a digital transfer print process used on fabric based products. This print process allows a design of many colors or a photographic image to be printed onto the bag material. Color Sensations printing is available on all of our eco-friendly bags like canvas, jute, resort and non-woven shopping bags and select european shopping bags like our matte laminated, natural kraft and enviro. This print process leaves a matte finished vibrant design on the bag material and is perfect for large print areas or designs with more than four colors.



GENERAL INFORMATION

Plate Information & Imprint Colors

All custom printed products require a plate to print from. Hot stamping requires the creation of a metal plate and ink imprints are made from a rubber plate. Plate charges are a one-time fee per logo. Please note that imprints of more than one color require additional plates for each color. Plates larger than 45 square inches for bags and 20 square inches for boxes require a special quotation - please call for details.

To get total square inches:

(Logo width + 1 inch) x (Logo height + 1 inch) = Total Square Inches.

Note: Four color process printing orders will incur an initial set up fee of \$175.00 and repeat orders will incur a set up fee of \$75.00.

Mill Run Plastic Bags Ink Imprinting Colors

Burgundy (PMS 208U), Dark Blue (PMS 287U), Dark Brown (PMS 4975U), Dark Green (PMS 348U), Gold (PMS 872U), Green (PMS 361U), Grey (PMS 431U), Pink (PMS 219U), Lavender (PMS 2415U), Light Blue (PMS 3005U), Light Brown (PMS 469U), Maroon (PMS 188U), Ochre (PMS 143U), Orange (PMS 1655U), Purple (PMS 2685U), Red (PMS 485U), Silver (No PMS), Tan (PMS 153U), Turquoise (PMS 322U), Yellow C

Artwork Guidelines

Artwork must be supplied black and white camera-ready, to exact size and color-separated. If your artwork requires us to change art size, transform a rough layout or set type, you will incur art charges which will be quoted at the time. Photocopies, business cards and stationery are not acceptable forms of camera-ready artwork.

We accept art in either PC or Mac based formats - Adobe Illustrator, Quark or Photoshop files preferred with fonts converted to outline.

If placed images (scans) are used in Illustrator, scans must be included with the job. Scans should be 600 DPI or higher.

We will also accept the following formats: Encapsulated Postscript (.eps) and Portable Document Format (.pdf).

Acceptable media include CDs.

Art files should be compressed using WinZip or Stuff-it to guard against corruption and to reduce the file size.

Artwork may be emailed to artwork@pack-spec.com. Subject line should contain PO# or company name.

A copy or printout of all digital and email artwork must accompany the purchase order to ensure digital file accuracy.

Proofs

One black and white proof will be submitted for all new custom printed orders. Orders will not be scheduled for production until signed proof approval is received. All artwork becomes our property unless otherwise discussed.

****Orders cancelled after artwork being proofed will incur a cancellation charge of \$45.00 plus any art, plate, special material or die charges.**

Logo/Trademark Samples in Catalog

All logos or trademarks used in our catalog are solely for the purpose of showing imprinting capabilities and are not intended to reflect or imply endorsement of the products by the companies the imprints represent. Designs are not available for sale to anyone other than the parties expressly authorized by the owner of the design. By submitting artwork to Packaging Specialties, Newburyport, MA., customer represents that the use or display of artwork will not violate any applicable laws or client restrictions, and hereby agrees to defend and hold Packaging Specialties, Newburyport, MA., harmless.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Bag & Box Sizes

All items listed in this catalog show approximate sizes and may vary in actual dimension.

Returned Checks

There will be a \$25.00 handling charge on all returned checks. We reserve the right to change customer terms to C.O.D. because of a returned check.

Prices

Prices are subject to change without notice. Should any of the prices listed in this catalog be in error, you will be notified at time of order and charged the correct price. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

Shipping

All in-stock merchandise is shipped via FedEx unless the shipment requires a commercial carrier. All shipments are sent F.O.B. Newburyport, MA. All freight charges will be added to your invoice.

Open Accounts

Terms are net 30 days. There is a 1.5% service charge added per month on any past due balance. Initial orders require deposits that will be determined by us based on customer years in business and previous credit history supplied on credit application.

Should collection be necessary on past due accounts all costs such as legal, attorney, outside collection agency and finance charges will be passed on to customer.

Back Order Policy

If an item is out of stock, we will back order unless requested to do otherwise. If we wish to cancel your order due to lack of stock, you will be notified immediately.

Colors

All stock colors may vary on items and sizes within a product range.

Custom Bag & Box Orders

Custom made to order bags are subject to 25% over or under runs. Custom made to order boxes on minimum quantity orders are subject to 1 case per size over or under runs. Custom made to order boxes on large quantity orders of 2500 pieces or more are subject to 10% over or under runs.

Mill Runs

All custom mill orders are subject to plus or minus 10-30% over or under runs. Please check with your Sales Representative or the Customer Service Representative when placing your order.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned to our warehouse without authorization. Request for return due to manufacturing defects or an error in filling the order must be submitted within fifteen (15) days after receipt of merchandise. Please include your invoice number on your return request so that your account will receive proper credit. All merchandise must be returned in its original carton. No returns will be accepted after 30 days. Stock items are subject to a restocking charge. Please call for applicable charges.

Damaged Shipments

No claim can be honored if merchandise is used or without original carton.

FedEx Shipments

Damaged cartons: At time of delivery do not remove contents until inspected by the driver. Be sure he notes on freight bill and signs his notation.

Concealed damage: Leave damaged merchandise in its original carton and hold for inspection. Notify FedEx immediately so an inspection can be arranged.

Freight Shipments

The ICC requires that the consignee (you) file claim with the trucking company. We cannot file for you.

Damaged cartons: Same procedures as FedEx.

Concealed damage: Leave damaged merchandise in its original carton and hold for inspection.

Prices subject to change without notice.

We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express.